

# Maharashtra's Child Stunting Declines: What is Driving Them? Findings of a Multidisciplinary Analysis

Written by Lawrence Haddad, Nick Nisbett, Inka Barnett, Elsa Valli



#### Cover photograph

UNICEF/India/Giacomo Pirozzi.

Portrait of a married adolescent girl with her one year old child.

**Copy-editor** Judy Hartley at Quincewood Communications - www.quincewood.co.uk

Designers Nexus Design & Print - www.nexusdp.co.uk

Citation Haddad, L.; Nisbett, N.; Barnett, I. and Valli, E. (2014) *Maharashtra's Child Stunting Declines: What is Driving Them? Findings of a Multidisciplinary Analysis*, Brighton: IDS

#### Disclaimer IDS

The Institute of Development Studies and Editors cannot be held responsible for errors or any consequences arising from the use of information contained in this report. The views and opinions expressed do not necessarily reflect those of the IDS and Editors.

#### Disclaimer UNICEF

The statements contained in this publication do not imply or constitute official opinions or policy positions by UNICEF.

**Copyright** © Institute of Development Studies and UNICEF 2014.

ISBN 978-1-78118-179-9

© All rights reserved. Reproduction, copy, transmission, or translation of any part of this publication may be made only under the following conditions:

- · with the prior permission of the publisher; or
- under the terms set out below.

This publication is copyright, but may be reproduced by any method without fee for teaching or nonprofit purposes, but not for resale. Formal permission is required for all such uses, but normally will be granted immediately. For copying in any other circumstances, or for re-use in other publications, or for translation or adaptation, prior written permission must be obtained from the publisher and a fee may be payable.

**Funding** The Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra and the analyses included in this report were funded with financial support by Megha and Aditya Mittal and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF).

Institute of Development Studies Brighton BN1 9RE UK www.ids.ac.uk

IDS is a charitable company limited by guarantee and registered in England (No 877338).





### Contents

ACK	tnowleagements	I
List	of Abbreviations	ii
1	Executive Summary and Overview: Maharashtra's Child Stunting Declines What is Driving Them? Findings of a Multidisciplinary Analysis	<b>):</b>
	Lawrence Haddad, Nick Nisbett and Inka Barnett	
	1.1 Introduction	1
	1.2 The decline in stunting in Maharashtra in a national and global context	1
	1.3 Changes in Maharashtra, 2000–2012	2
	1.4 What do the survey data tell us?	3
	1.5 What does the stakeholder analysis tell us?	4
	1.6 Conclusions	5
2	What is Driving the Stunting Declines in Maharashtra? Clues from Extant D	ata
	Lawrence Haddad	
	Executive Summary	6
	2.1 Introduction	7
	2.2 Trends in pre-schooler anthropometry, 2006 to 2012	7
	2.3 Trends in basic determinants	8
	2.4 Trends in underlying determinants	17
	2.5 Trends in performance of the Integrated Child Development Services  Programme (ICDS)	22
	2.6 Conclusions	26
3	Maharashtra's Rapid Decline in Stunting Rates between 2006 and 2012: What do the Survey Data Tell Us?	
	Lawrence Haddad and Elsa Valli	
	Executive summary	28
	3.1 Introduction	30
	3.2 The surveys and data sets	30
	3.3 Comparing the data from 2006 and 2012	32
	3.4 Comparing the potential determinants across survey years	33
	3.5 Comparing the outcomes by potential determinants across survey years	44
	3.6 Econometric analysis	55
	3.7 Conclusions	62

### 4 An Analysis of Maharashtra's Decline in Childhood Stunting: Stakeholder Perspectives

#### Inka Barnett and Nick Nisbett

Executive summary	64
4.1 Introduction	65
4.2 Findings	66
4.3 Conclusions, reflections and implications	78
References	81
Annexes	84
Annex 1: The Case of Maharashtra in the UNICEF 2013 Report	84
Annex 2: How Maharashtra is Tackling Child Malnutrition	86
Annex 3: Maharashtra's Malnutrition Miracle	87
Annex 4: Background Set of Tables	89
Annex 5: Fully Interacted Model Testing for Differences in Estimated Coefficients across Two Survey Years	109
Annex 6: List of Stakeholders Interviewed	112
Annex 7: Stakeholder Interview Guide	113
Annex 8: Letter to Stakeholders	118
Annex 9: Key Activities, Malnutrition Removal Campaign and Nutrition Mission	119

### Acknowledgements

This project was funded by UNICEF India. We are extremely grateful to all participants listed in the annexes of this study for giving up their time to be interviewed and in particular to the Chief Minister Mr Prithviraj Chavan, the Minister for Women and Child Development Ms Varsha Gaikwad, Chief Secretary Dr JK Banthia and the current and former Mission Director Generals, Ms Vandana Krishna and Mr V. Ramani for making time in their busy schedules to accommodate our questioning. We are also grateful to IIPS for their assistance in providing data and responding to queries on the Comprehensive Nutrition Survey Maharashtra (CNSM) 2012. UNICEF Maharashtra, India and South Asia offices provided much-appreciated support along the way and we are grateful for their comments on the papers forming this report, particularly to Victor Aguayo, France Begin and Raji Nair. We are also grateful to Alex Cornelius, José Gallegos, Rupinder Kaur, Shilpi Srivastava for their research assistance, to Leah Plati for project coordination, to Tina Nelis and Alison Norwood for editorial support; and to Shilpa Deshpande, who provided helpful background on nutrition in Maharashtra and the work of the Mission. All errors and omissions remain those of the authors.

i

#### List of Abbreviations

ACDPO Additional Child Development Project Officer

ANC Antenatal Care

ANM Auxiliary Nurse Midwife

ASHA Auxiliary Social Health Activist

AWC Anganwadi Centre AWW Anganwadi Worker

CDCs Child Development Centres
CDPO Child Development Project Officer
CEBs Census Enumeration Blocks

CECM Committee to Evaluate Child Mortality

CNSM Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra
DWCD Department of Women and Child Development

FSI Food Security Index

GoM Government of Maharashtra
GSDP Gross State Domestic Product
HAZ Height for Age Z scores
HBNBC Home-Based Newborn Care
IAP Indian Academy of Paediatrics
IAS Indian Administrative Service

ICDS Integrated Child Development Services

ICRIER Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations

IFPRI International Food Policy Research InstituteIGIDR Indira Gandhi Institute of Development ResearchIIPS International Institute for Population Sciences

IMR Infant Mortality Rate

IMNCI Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses

MAM Moderate Acute Malnutrition

MOHFW Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

MoPH Ministry of Public Health MUW Moderate Underweight

NCAER National Council of Applied Economic Research (India)

NGO Non-Governmental Organisation
NFHS National Family Health Survey

NIPFP National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, India

NREGA National Rural Employment Guarantee Act

NRHM National Rural Health Mission

ORS Oral Rehydration Salts
PCA Principal Components Analysis

PDS Principal Components Analysis
PDS Public Distribution System

PH Public Health

PHCs Primary Health Care Centres
PHD Public Health Department
PSUs Primary Sampling Units

RJMCHN Rajmata Jijau Mother–Child Health and Nutrition Mission

SAM Severe Acute Malnutrition

SNDT Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University SNEHA A Mumbai-based NGO focusing on maternal and child health

ST Scheduled Tribe

TISS Tata Institute of Social Sciences
TPDS Targeted Public Distribution Scheme
VCDCs Village Child Development Centres
WASH Water, Sanitation and Hygiene

WCD (Department of) Women and Child Development

### 1 Executive Summary and Overview: Maharashtra's Child Stunting Declines: What is Driving Them? Findings of a Multidisciplinary Analysis

Lawrence Haddad, Nick Nisbett and Inka Barnett

#### 1.1 Introduction

Between 2006 and 2012, Maharashtra's stunting rate among children under two years of age was reported to decline by 15 percentage points – one of the fastest declines in stunting seen anywhere at any time. This was seemingly more remarkable because it occurred within a context where Indian stunting levels nationally are regularly characterised as stuck or static. Maharashtra, the second largest state in India with a population of over 100 million people, appears to represent a major departure from the norm. This report aims to understand the driving factors behind this rapid decline.

The report draws on three source papers written by the authors, which are summarised in this overview paper: one drawing on secondary data (section 2 – Haddad 2014), one drawing on primary survey data (section 3 – Haddad and Valli 2014) and one drawing on primary qualitative data (section 4 – Barnett and Nisbett 2014). As will become clear, the three papers, using different methods and written by different combinations of the three principal authors, arrive at very similar conclusions, giving us greater confidence in their validity.

This overview first surveys the literature to describe the broad economic, political and social changes occurring within the state in the 2000–2012 period. In what kind of environment did these declines in stunting occur? Second, the paper analyses two child-level surveys undertaken in 2006 and 2012 to describe the distribution of stunting declines, identify factors correlated with the higher stunting (and wasting) rates in both years and to assess whether the relationship between stunting, wasting and its correlates has profoundly changed. Third, we conducted interviews and focus group discussions with key stakeholders in academia, civil society, government, international partner organisations, media and the private sector to identify the perceived critical factors for the decline in stunting. The final section of the paper concludes with a series of messages that we believe are important for nutrition policymaking in India and globally.

#### 1.2 The decline in stunting in Maharashtra in a national and global context

A comparison of stunting rates for children under two years old, using the 2005–2006 National Family Health Survey (NFHS) survey and the 2012 Maharashtra Comprehensive Nutrition Survey, shows that rates declined from 39 per cent to 24 per cent – a decline of almost three percentage points per year (Table 1.1). This is faster than any recent country-level trend. Bangladesh comes closest to this performance with declines of two percentage points over a similar period. The decline is even more remarkable given that the state's performance in reducing stunting between 1992 and 2006 was lower than the all-India average. To put the recent decline in a national context, if India posted a ten percentage point decline in stunting over the same period, the number of stunted children under five years old would decline from 60 million to 45 million. Global stunting numbers would be reduced from 165 million to 150 million, well on the way to the World Health Assembly targets of 100 million by 2025.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Each paper comprises its own executive summary and conclusions and can be read separately or as part of the overall report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Haddad and Valli report that the age-adjusted decline in stunting rates of under-2s is slightly smaller at 13 per cent instead of 15 per cent. This is still a major decline and, while the correction is important to make, it does not change the nature of the achievements of the state or our conclusion.

Table 1.1: Nutrition outcomes – percentage of children

	2006		20	12	Percentage Point Change			
	No.	% No.		%	2006-2012	Std.Error		
Underweight	347	30.0	549	22.7	-7.3	1.66		
Wasting	225	19.5	384	15.9	-3.6	1.43		
Stunting	451	39.1	572	23.7	-15.4	1.70		

Sample: Children aged 0-24 months

Source: Haddad and Valli (2014).

#### 1.3 Changes in Maharashtra, 2000-2012

Maharashtra is one of the better-off states in India, with growth rates in Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) and consumption-based indices that are near the all-India average. Prior to 2000, the state had not been one of the better performers in turning growth into poverty reduction, with one of the highest levels of income inequality in India. Nevertheless income poverty headcount rates plummeted between 2004 and 2012, from 38 per cent to 17.4 per cent – a 54 per cent decline in the rate. This compares favourably to the all-India decline in poverty rates of 37.2 per cent to 21.9 per cent – a decline in the rate of 41 per cent. Income matters for stunting. More income enables purchases of more diverse diets, safe water, better health care and improved sanitation – all of which are key determinants of undernutrition.

If the economic situation appeared ripe for a strong decline in stunting, what about governance? Does the state government, in general, behave responsibly and in a responsive manner? Overall governance is hypothesised to be particularly important for nutrition outcomes because of undernutrition's particular characteristics: its multisectorality requires bureaucratic coordination, its invisibility requires transparency and early warning, its commodity component (food and drugs) generate multiple opportunities for diversion and its partial irreversibility of human developmental effects requires rapid action. Governance in Maharashtra, defined in a variety of ways using quality of service delivery, budget transparency, efforts to counter corruption, law and order, and quality of legislature, appears to be improving but has further to go. Four recent state-by-state analyses of various governance features place Maharashtra in the middle of the pack of Indian states. In terms of the 'quality of governance of public services' the state ranks in the top four of the 15 major states. It is eighth out of ten states in terms of budget transparency, seventh out of 20 in fighting corruption and is 11th out of 18 in a more aggregate governance indicator.

In terms of nutrition governance, the state's commitment to nutrition is high. The Nutrition Mission has been a mobilising force within the state (see section 1.5) and nutrition expenditure as a percentage of the state budget increased from 1.04 in 2009–2000 to 1.48 in 2011–2012.

The Nutrition Mission has also provided an important focal point and rallying cry to bring different stakeholders together to reduce malnutrition. While the increases in nutrition expenditure are impressive it is important to remember that they are from a low base, and Maharashtra has one of the lowest percentages of social sector expenditures among 17 major states at just 6.3 per cent.

So at the basic determinant level, income growth and poverty reduction are strong, governance is average among Indian states, and the commitment to nutrition is high, although starting from a relatively low base. What is the picture at the more underlying determinant level of malnutrition: food, health, water and sanitation, and women's status?

Food security is an area where the state can improve its performance. In 2008 the state ranked tenth out of 17 states in the Global Hunger Index; the percentage of women who are underweight - another indicator of food security, is just above the all-India rate of 35.6 per cent, the agricultural growth rate is one of the lowest among Indian states and is highly variable, and the diversion of crops in the Public Distribution System (PDS), while declining, is still 43 per cent while many states have rates of 25 per cent. Women's status – their ability to make decisions – is an important component of their own wellbeing but also of their children's nutrition status. The state is one of the best in this regard: indices of women's status, female literacy rates, and maternal health indicators are all near the best in India. A strong health environment is vital for good nutrition status. Infection can result in higher nutrient requirements, lowers appetite and reduces the utilisation of food that is ingested via malabsorption and diarrhoea. For a relatively wealthy state, Maharashtra is lagging behind other states in this domain: access to improved water sources is close to the all-India average, while the percentage of those defecating in the open is 58 per cent – higher than the all-India average. The state's public expenditure on health is one of the lowest in India: 18th out of 19 states at 0.55 per cent of Gross State Domestic Product. At the underlying level, the health environment appears to be the weak link in the nutrition chain.

What about the performance of the primary nutrition intervention, the Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) programme? Data from the programme itself are encouraging: overall, in 2009 the state was rated as having the second-best performing ICDS programme among Indian states. Relative to other states, infrastructure is very good, coverage rates are average, the performance in filling frontline Anganwadi worker (AWW) vacancies is average (although good in absolute terms), but the improvements in reducing vacancy rates for supervisors and programme officers are only marginal (again, average for all India) and the caseload per Anganwadi Centre (AWC) has declined, slightly faster than the all India average. Ground reports from civil society on issues such as AWC coverage, functionality or AWW capacity/attendance are more negative (PEEP 2013; Sardeshpande, Abhay and Scott 2009). So while by some relative measures the state's performance has been good on ICDS, the absolute potential for improvement is large.

#### 1.4 What do the survey data tell us?

The comparisons of survey data from 2006 and 2012 revealed a number of additional insights. First, the decline in stunting, once we adjust for the age composition of the two surveys, is slightly lower, at 13 per cent rather than 15 per cent.3 This is still a significant average decline, but how is the decline distributed across different groups? The analysis in section 3 (Haddad and Valli 2014) suggests that the declines are broadly based: they are rural as well as urban; largest for the bottom wealth quintile; larger for those who are not literate, those with no improved water source or no improved sanitation facilities; strongest for younger mothers and those who are younger at the age of their first birth. Some of the larger declines are also seen by those who avail themselves of interventions, such as those who have more antenatal care visits and those who do not give birth at home.

These declines could reflect changes in the levels of potential determinants or changes in the relationship between determinants, or some combination. The quantitative analysis concludes that there has not been a significant shift in the ability of individual correlates to convert into reduced stunting, rather it is the levels of potential determinants that seem to be driving the declines. ICDS access has improved and several other aspects of maternal and reproductive health/rights seem to have improved, including; fewer young mothers and fewer women having their first birth at a young age; declines in illiteracy; fewer underweight mothers; more women receiving antenatal care; many fewer giving birth at home; raised exclusive breastfeeding levels; increased underlying infant diet diversity (although the percentage of children that achieve a minimum level of dietary diversity is low and stagnant); and women are more involved in decisions about their health. The quantitative

 $<sup>^3</sup>$  The 2012 survey is representative for children aged 0–2, but the 2005–2006 survey is representative for children aged 0–5, and this creates differences in the age composition of the two samples. Because stunting rates are so age specific, this difference in age composition means the two samples are not perfectly comparable. Given that the adjusted differences are not that large, we report unadjusted differences for all the subgroups to facilitate comparisons with the work of others (e.g. UNICEF 2013).

analysis notes that it is much more difficult to explain changes in wasting than stunting and, combined with the small decline in wasting in the period between 2006 and 2012, this issue needs to remain a high priority.

The multivariate analysis, for each survey year confirms many of these trends, although there are some factors that show no correlations in either year. The generally weak correlation between some breastfeeding practices, household food security and water and sanitation access variables with stunting and wasting rates warrants more in-depth exploration.

#### 1.5 What does the stakeholder analysis tell us?

To capture stakeholders' opinions and perceptions of the driving forces for the decline in child stunting, 28 stakeholder interviews and four focus group discussions were conducted in October 2013 in several districts in Maharashtra. The analysis of the interviews found that stakeholders held multiple factors responsible for the decline, including strong economic growth, improved social, nutrition and health programming and coverage, the launch of the state's Nutrition Mission and the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM), strong political will to improve nutrition and a wider enabling environment for nutrition created by the media and civil society action.

The state's Nutrition Mission and its predecessor, the Malnutrition Removal Campaign (or 'Marathwada Initiative') in Aurangabad district, were seen to be both driven by – and a driver of – the state's political will and commitment to address undernutrition. The Nutrition Mission helped to make undernutrition more visible, for example by streamlining data collection at the ICDS and by introducing new approaches to data visualisation and communication to different political levels and the public. The strong focus on building capacity and the motivation of frontline workers to deliver nutrition and health services more effectively, the consistent involvement of a team of highly motivated and passionate people (both from inside and outside the Nutrition Mission) and the ability to innovate outside of usual bureaucratic functioning thanks to departmental independence and external funding were also highlighted by the stakeholders. Quantitative data documenting the good performance of ICDS in Maharashtra suggest that at least some of the efforts of the Nutrition Mission have paid off (see Haddad 2014).

The launch of the National Rural Health Mission in April 2005 was perceived as very important for the success in tackling child stunting. The NRHM improved access to public health care with a specific focus on maternal and child health services (including antenatal care and institutional delivery). Some stakeholders reflected that some of the observed improvements in child stunting may have occurred through strengthening of primary health care alone, but a majority of stakeholders argued that the combination of both improved nutrition and health service delivery is likely to have resulted in a much larger and more rapid decline in stunting.

The initial focus of the Nutrition Mission was on districts with high proportions of Scheduled Tribe (ST) populations.<sup>4</sup> Consequently, many stakeholders speculated that the decline in stunting may be especially due to a decrease in undernutrition in these districts. Nevertheless, high levels of stunting persist among Scheduled Tribes and remain one of the greatest remaining challenges alongside urban stunting prevalence, persistent divisional variations in stunting and maintaining the Nutrition Mission's momentum.<sup>5</sup> As highlighted in the quantitative data, access to safe water and improved sanitation facilities were perceived as outstanding challenges, despite some improvements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> For the purposes of this report's local and international readership we have used the common label 'Scheduled Tribe' (ST) to refer to those so categorised within the Indian Constitution and Maharashtra, or we use 'tribal communities'. These refer to the diverse groups of people who might also be categorised elsewhere (whether in local or international contexts) as 'indigenous' or *Adivasis*. We have avoided where possible the common term 'tribals' (which can sometimes have a derogatory connotation, depending on usage). In the accompanying chapters on extant and survey data, these populations are categorised under the label ST.

Analysis of the survey data supports the conclusions both that stunting was and is higher amongst ST communities and that it declined quicker. But when considering the range of factors that may be significant in predicting stunting amongst ST communities, the econometric analysis for stunting does not find an 'ST-specific' factor in either year (although it does for wasting – higher – in 2012). This lends credence to the conclusion that the same issues were affecting the ST population as were affecting other groups and communities (e.g. lack of adequate food and care), only more strongly – that is, there is no evidence to attribute higher stunting to the specificities of 'tribal culture'.

#### 1.6 Conclusions

The three very different approaches to answering the same question – what is driving the declines in stunting? – have produced similar conclusions. The conclusions are as follows.

First, if stunting cannot decline in this kind of context then it would struggle to decline in many places. The political, social and economic environment for stunting declines in Maharashtra was favourable. This includes: good economic growth, strong poverty reduction performance, governance that is not the best but not the worst, food security levels that are average, good performance on women's empowerment and health, but with a vulnerability in the water and sanitation environment. ICDS performance is relatively good and slightly above all-India averages and the Nutrition Mission, supported by UNICEF, seems to have emerged organically and gained strength over time, serving as a model for many other states, particularly in its successful harnessing of the resources of the NRHM towards nutrition outcomes. The survey data confirm the broad-based and pro-poor nature of the declines in stunting, with large improvements in some of the determinants (although not improved water and sanitation). When most nutrition determinants are moving in the right direction, even in modest ways, large changes can happen.

Second, while the context is positive, it is far from perfect, and yet stunting has declined dramatically. For example, the water and sanitation environment remains relatively weak, nor is it improving as quickly as in some other Indian states; the food security situation could improve significantly; and ICDS frontline supervisor vacancies are not declining. That stunting rates can decline so rapidly in the absence of perfection is a very positive story and it is something of a counterpoint to an interpretation of the recent nutrition literature that implies we need to implement ten nutrition-specific interventions to 90 per cent coverage to generate 20 per cent declines in stunting. It is important to remember that those results are average results – there are plenty of cases where the impacts are much larger. It is also important to remember that these estimates are based on past data and that they do not have to define the future.

Third, while the future does not have to be captured by the past it needs to build on it and respect it – impacts of this nature can take over a decade to be fully realised and scaled up. This is especially true if the aim is to break the intergenerational cycle of undernutrition and improve maternal and child nutrition sustainably. In particular, we note that the journey to lower stunting rates in 2012 had its roots in the early 2000s work of V. Ramani and others. A number of dedicated bureaucrats, civil society activists and members of the media worked hard to frame the notion that a high level of undernutrition is not an acceptable norm. Once all the elements came together – good economic performance, improving governance (particularly of nutrition programmes), some strength in underlying determinants, improvements in the commitment to nutrition spending and interventions – it appears that a threshold was crossed and nutrition improved quickly.

Finally, while it is difficult to say whether or not the declines could have been achieved without the Nutrition Mission, we can say from our qualitative work that the stakeholders interviewed said it was very helpful. Primarily it signalled commitment from the top, it served to recalibrate norms of what is acceptable, it served as a clarion call to help focus both new and existing resources on malnutrition reduction and it meant that successive chief ministers were prepared to be held accountable for the delivery of results. The Nutrition Mission also sheds some light on the importance of leadership, both in the civil service and then civil society (V. Ramani and V. Krishna) and in government (the chief ministers).

It is impossible to speculate on whether the observed decline in stunting could have been achieved without the Nutrition Mission; however, it is without doubt that the vision and skills of the Mission leadership and its staff allowed much to be accomplished – from motivating the frontline to maintaining the political impetus and focus. Leadership on undernutrition reduction is particularly important given the lack of an institutional home and the multisectorality of action required. When leadership in government and civil society join forces within a reasonably supportive socioeconomic context, as Maharashtra shows us, public action can reduce undernutrition – fast.

5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This is the interpretation often given to the conclusions in Bhutta *et al.* (2013).

### 2 What is Driving the Stunting Declines in Maharashtra? Clues from Extant Data

#### Lawrence Haddad

#### **Executive summary**

The overall conclusion reached from this review of extant data and evidence is that if stunting cannot decline rapidly in Maharashtra then it cannot decline rapidly anywhere.

All the ingredients are present for strong declines in stunting: (1) strong economic growth that has an increasing ability to convert itself into poverty reduction; (2) governance that is moderately good in general and particularly good around nutrition; (3) a budget commitment to nutrition and social services that is increasing, although from a very low base; (4) stronger trends in some underlying determinants (women's status and health services) and with weaker performance in hunger reduction and sanitation; and (5) relatively good performance of the Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) programme and the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) programme.

The implications of this paper are several. First, rapid declines in stunting are possible and seem to be linked to improvements on multiple fronts: the enabling environment (economic, governance, commitment); underlying determinants (food security, women's status, health environment); and immediate determinants (for example ICDS and NRHM). Second, it is difficult to apportion out the reductions by factor. The quantitative analysis might be able to do some of this, but not at the level of detail we would like because some of the key variables do not vary at the household or individual level (for example governance or economic growth or the Nutrition Mission) or we simply do not have the variables (for example Anganwadi Centre [AWC] data) attribute the improvement to any. Third, there is substantial room for improvement in some of the determinants. Food security efforts seem less strong, open defecation rates are very high, nutrition budgets seem low as a percentage of overall state budgets, ICDS coverage rates of the supplementary nutrition programme remain low and the nutrition knowledge of Anganwadi Workers (AWWs) remains variable. Finally, political commitment seems to be key for greater leverage of a fundamentally positive background for stunting reductions. The qualitative interview paper will give us more insights into just exactly why the Nutrition Mission came into being, what it has achieved and how it has achieved it, but its importance seems clear.

Several questions remain unanswered. First, based on the data assembled here, can we anticipate large declines in stunting rates in other Indian states? It is difficult to say. On the one hand, the changes in the determinants have not been spectacular relative to other states, but the confluence of factors moving in the right direction, from an already strong base, does feel special. One could credibly argue that such stunting declines will be seen in other states but perhaps not at such rapid rates. Second, would a Nutrition Mission make a positive difference to stunting rates against a less promising backdrop? Again we can only guess, but our sense is that a Nutrition Mission has a good benefit-to-cost ratio although it is impossible to say what the benefits foregone would be if a Nutrition Mission meant one less Mission on another issue. Finally, what are the lessons for India and beyond? As argued earlier, in Maharashtra, our sense is that the large number of factors pulling in favour of reductions in stunting rates is unusual and that in many other contexts, there will be a greater need to prioritise investments more carefully, to identify the weak links in the nutrition chain, to invest in the factors that hold other efforts back.

The final lesson for other contexts is that stunting rates can be driven down fast – the conditions in Maharashtra were conducive, but not so perfect and unique that these results cannot be achieved elsewhere.

#### 2.1 Introduction

In Maharashtra, stunting rates of children under the age of two have declined dramatically. What were the main drivers of this dramatic decline? The answer to this question may prove to be very helpful to Maharashtra, to India, and to the wider nutrition community as it attempts to scale up improved nutrition outcomes towards the World Health Assembly nutrition goals.

There are several hypotheses in the less academic arena for this rapid decline in stunting rates – and none from the more academic literature. Annex 1 outlines some suggestions from UNICEF on what is responsible for the declines: the 2006 Nutrition Mission and good performance in filling frontline nutrition worker positions. Annex 2 (an article from Business Today) suggests the movement of services closer to households, together with better monitoring of nutrition outcomes and their links to child growth. An article from the popular publication Jigyasa highlights improved education of mothers, better capacity of frontline nutrition workers, stronger targeting of vulnerable groups and better departmental coordination.

This paper begins by briefly reviewing some of the key nutrition outcomes in Maharashtra and how they have declined. It then reviews the literature and extant data on the basic determinants of nutrition status – economic performance, governance and nutrition commitment. We then discuss underlying determinants such as food security, women's status and the health environment and finally some of the programmatic factors that impinge on the more immediate determinants of nutrition status, such as ICDS performance.

#### 2.2 Trends in pre-schooler anthropometry, 2006 to 2012

According to the 2005/2006 NFHS, 39 per cent of children under age two were stunted. But by 2012, according to the Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra (CNSM),<sup>7</sup> the prevalence of stunting had dropped to 23.6 per cent, or about three percentage points per year – one of the fastest declines ever recorded (the next fastest is the Bangladesh under-five stunting rate, which dropped 50.6 per cent in 2004 to 43.2 per cent in 2007 – 2.47 points per year).<sup>8</sup>

Table 2.1: Nutrition outcomes – percentages of children

	2006	2012	Change 2006-2012
Underweight	30.03	22.74	-7.29
Severe Underweight	10.22	6.16	-4.06
Wasting	19.49	15.86	-3.63
Severe Wasting	7.81	4.16	-3.65
Stunting	39.08	23.59	-15.49
Severe Stunting	14.78	7.68	-7.09

Source: Author's own.

This performance is all the more remarkable because the performance of Maharashtra in reducing stunting between 1992 and 2006 was lower than the all-India average (Figure 2.1). What might have been some of the contributing factors to this rapid decline post-2006?

<sup>7</sup> www.iipsindia.org/pdf/CNSMFACTSHEET per cent20- per cent202012.pdf

<sup>8</sup> Analysis in Haddad and Valli (2014) concludes that the decline, when adjusted for age composition effects, is approximately 13 per cent rather than 16 per cent, but it is still substantial.

Avunachal Pradesh

Figure 2.1: Change in stunting, by state, in India, 1992/1993 to 2005/2006

Source: Adapted from Menon (2012).

As Table 2.2 notes, a large proportion of this decline has come from the bottom wealth quintile, which suggests a pro-poor approach to stunting reduction.

Table 2.2: Nutrition outcomes – percentages of children, by wealth indicators

	2005-6	2012	2005/6-2012	Std.Error
Wealth index quantiles				
Poorest	53.71	30.75	-22.96	4.13
Second	38.29	29.21	-9.08	4.05
Middle	38.67	22.46	-16.22	3.77
Fourth	30.00	18.80	-11.20	3.62
Richest	22.99	17.12	-5.87	3.41

Source: Haddad and Valli (2014).

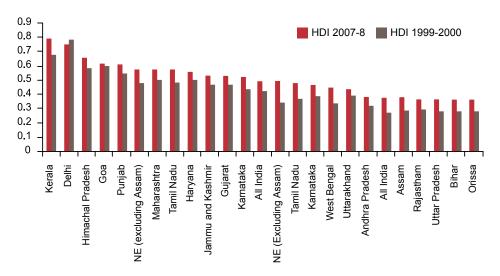
#### 2.3 Trends in basic determinants

Basic determinants are less proximal than the immediate or underling determinants but create a positive space for these determinants to work within and can improve their potency (Smith and Haddad 2014).

#### 2.3.1 Economic performance

Maharashtra is one of the wealthiest states in India, despite this it is only seventh out of 21 in terms of the Human Development Index (Figure 2.2). Its economic growth rate in terms of Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) has been strong and slightly above all-India levels (Figure 2.3).

Figure 2.2: Human development by state



Source: Adapted from www.scribd.com/doc/95383137/India-Human-Development-Report-2011-Towards-Social-Inclusion

Table 2.3: Economic growth, Maharashtra

Year	GSDP	(Per cent) GDP
2005 - 2006	13.3	9.5
2006 - 2007	13.5	9.6
2007 - 2008	11.3	9.3
2008 - 2009	2.6	6.7
2009 - 2010	9.3	8.6
2010 - 2011++	10.2	9.3
2011 - 2012+	7.1	6.2
2012 - 2013\$	7.1	5.0

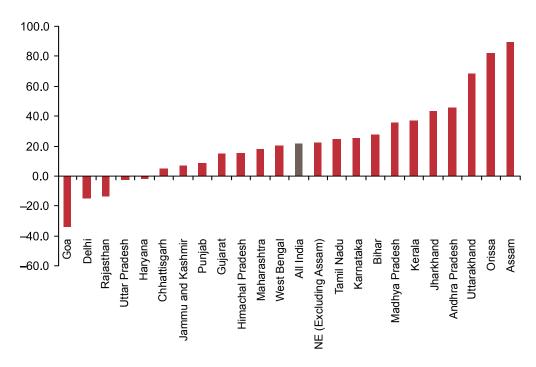
<sup>++</sup> Second revised estimates + First revised estimates

Source: Economic Survey of Maharashtra (2012-13). Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Planning Department, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai. http://mahades.maharashtra.gov.in/files/publication/esm\_2012-13\_eng.pdf

When translated into a broader consumption-based income index, the growth rate falls to slightly below an all-India average (Figure 2.3).

<sup>\$</sup> Advance estimates

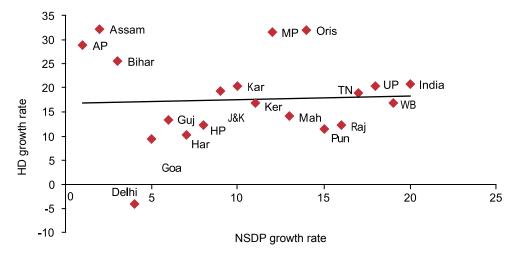
Figure 2.3: Income changes (per cent) by state, 1999–2008



Source: India Human Development Report (2011).

The potential for Maharashtra to turn its strong economic growth into improvements in household and individual-level wellbeing is strong but is not always fulfilled. We can see this from Figure 2.4 (India HDR 2011) which shows that Maharashtra's ability to turn economic growth into improvements in the human development index is slightly below an all-India average.

Figure 2.4: Change in net state domestic product against change in the Human Development Index (HDI)



Source: India Human Development Report (2011).

Table 2.4 confirms that this conversion of growth into poverty reduction has been a longstanding problem for the state, ranking its ability to turn economic growth into poverty reduction over the 1958–2000 period as being twelfth out of 15.

Table 2.4: Growth elasticity of poverty, states, 1958–2000

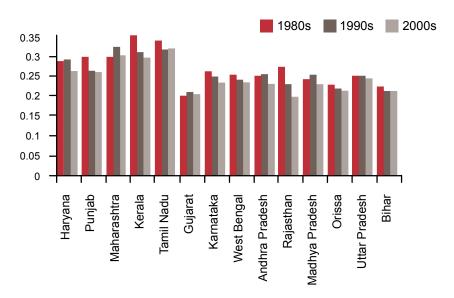
Policy areas

State	Poverty reduction	Growth rate	Growth elasticity of poverty	Voice and accountability	Regulation	Access to finance	Human Capital	Property rights	Gender			
Kerala	1	7	1	1	4	8	5	2	1			
West Bengal	2	11	2	4	11	4	11	1	10			
Punjab	3	2	3	5	7	3	3	15	15			
A. Pradesh	4	5	4	10	1	9	12	12	4			
Orissa	7	12	5	16	8	14	6	3	6			
Gujarat	6	6	6	6	9	6	7	7	8			
U. Pradesh	10	15	7	8	7	12	16	6	13			
Tamil Nadu	5	3	8	3	2	2	10	4	5			
Haryana	9	1	9	13	7	7	2	16	14			
Jammu and Kashmir	15	13	9	11	7	10	1	13	16			
Karnataka	8	8	10	7	5	5	8	8	3			
Rajasthan	12	14	11	9	3	13	9	14	11			
Maharashtra	11	4	12	2	10	1	13	11	7			
M. Pradesh	13	9	13	12	6	11	14	9	9			
Assam	16	10	14	15	7	15	4	10	2			
Bihar	14	16	15	14	7	16	15	5	12			

Source: Besley, Burgess and Esteve-Volart (2007).

Such past failures to turn economic growth into poverty reduction suggests high income inequality levels and Figure 2.5 confirms this, with Maharashtra posting the second highest Gini coefficient – a measure of how equitably income is distributed throughout the population (a higher score means a less equitable distribution). The good news is that inequality has declined in the 2000s with falls in poverty rates over the past ten years being impressive, suggesting that the state has improved its ability to convert aggregate performance into improvements in human wellbeing.

Figure 2.5: Trends in state-level Gini coefficients (income inequality)



Source: Adapted from Ross, and Carlos Moslares (2012) 'Income inequality and economic growth: the case of Indian states 1980-2010'. Revista Cuadernos de Economía

Poverty rates have declined from 38.1 per cent in 2004/5 to 17.4 per cent in 2011/12 (Table 2.5), which is above the all-India average and one of the best performances from large states with high initial levels of poverty.

Table 2.5: Changes in poverty rates by state, 2004/05–2011/12

State	2004-05	2011-12	Decrease	% decline
Nagaland	9	18.9	-9.9	-110
Mizoram	15.3	20.4	-5.1	-33
Arunachal Pradesh	31.1	34.7	-3.6	-12
Manipur	38	36.9	1.1	3
Assam	34.4	32	2.4	7
Jharkhand	45.3	37	8.3	18
Chhattisgarh	49.4	39.9	9.5	19
Jammu and Kashmir	13.2	10.4	2.8	21
Delhi	13.1	9.9	3.2	24
Meghalaya	16.1	11.9	4.2	26
Uttar Pradesh	40.9	29.4	11.5	28
Puducherry	14.1	9.7	4.4	31
Madhya Pradesh	48.6	31.7	16.9	35
Karnataka	33.4	20.9	12.5	37
Bihar	54.4	33.7	20.7	38
All Inda	37.2	21.9	15.3	41
West Bengal	34.3	20	14.3	42
Odisha	57.2	32.6	24.6	43
Gujarat	31.8	16.6	15.2	48
Haryana	24.1	11.2	12.9	54
Maharashtra	38.1	17.4	20.7	54
Rajasthan	34.4	14.7	19.7	57
Punjab	20.9	8.3	12.6	60
Tamil Nadu	28.9	11.3	17.6	61
Kerala	19.7	7.1	12.6	64
Himachal Pradesh	22.9	8.1	14.8	65
Tripura	40.6	14.1	26.5	65
Uttarakhand	32.7	11.3	21.4	65
Andhra Pradesh	29.9	9.2	20.7	69
Sikkim	31.1	8.2	22.9	74
Goa	25	5.1	19.9	80

Source: www.prsindia.org/the prsblog/?tag = state-wise-poverty-estimates

In summary, the economic ground is fertile for reductions in stunting rates. State Gross Domestic Product (GSDP) is high, economic growth has been strong, inequality is high but declining and poverty rates have declined rapidly.

#### 2.3.2 Governance

We know that effective governance is probably important for malnutrition reduction. Smith and Haddad (2014) report at a global level that access to water, sanitation and more diverse food supplies are all enhanced by improved governance performance in terms of indicators such as voice and accountability, peace and security, and transparency. In addition to the importance of overall governance performance, effective nutrition action is likely to require good levels of state government coordination, commitment, accountability, responsiveness and transparency (Haddad 2012). Does the literature tell us anything about Maharashtra's performance in this regard?

In terms of general governance the evidence is mixed. Two studies of overall quality of governance are available. One by the Indian think-tank ICRIER (Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations) (Table 2.6), which is more public services/infrastructure-related (Virmani, Sahu and Tanwar 2006), reports performance as one of the top states, while another by the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP), India, (which in addition to service delivery and infrastructure also includes fiscal performance, law and order, judicial service and the quality of legislature) reports it as one of the middle-ranking states (Table 2.7).

Table 2.6: Quality of governance of public services by state

State		198	0-81	199	2-93	2003	2003-04		
Codes	States	Index	Rank	Index	Rank	Index	Rank		
1	Andhra Pradesh	3.66	9	4.12	9	5.19	9		
2	Assam	3.20	11	3.35	11	4.92	10		
3	Bihar	3.56	10	3.49	10	4.31	15		
4	Gujarat	4.26	5	5.11	4	5.89	5		
5	Haryana	3.75	8	4.59	6	5.36	8		
6	Himachal Pradesh	4.19	6	4.52	7	6.20	3		
7	Karnataka	4.49	4	4.84	5	5.63	6		
8	Kerala	6.67	1	7.78	1	8.62	1		
9	Madhya Pradesh	3.22	12	2.60	15	4.35	14		
10	Maharashtra	5.08	2	5.43	3	6.12	4		
11	Orissa	3.02	14	3.19	14	4.54	12		
12	Rajasthan	3.05	13	3.31	12	4.56	11		
13	Tamii Nadu	4.95	3	6.06	2	6.68	2		
14	Uttar Pradesh	2.89	15	3.13	13	4.50	13		
15	West Bengal	4.04	7	4.28	8	5.42	7		
	Mean	4.00	-	4.39	-	5.49	-		
	S.D	1.01	-	1.35	-	1.14	-		
	C.V	0.25	-	0.31	-	0.21	-		

Source: Virmani et al. (2006). Permissions to reproduce data are currently being sought, at time of going to print.

Table 2.7: Governance ranking of Indian states

c. Average of Averages Ranking

Rank	Actual Data	Transformed Data
1	Andhra Pradesh	Punjab (+1)
2	Punjab	Andhra Pradesh (-1)
3	Haryana	Tamil Nadu (+1)
4	Tamil Nadu	Kerala (+1)
5	Kerala	Haryana (-2)
6	Gujarat	Karnataka (+1)
7	Karnataka	Madhya Pradesh (+7)
8	Maharashtra	Orissa (+3)
9	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh (+4)
10	Chhattisgarh	Rajasthan (-1)
11	Orissa	Maharashtra (-3)
12	Assam	Gujarat (-6)
13	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar (+3)
14	Madhya Pradesh	Chhattisgarh (-4)
15	West Bengal	Assam (-3)
16	Bihar	West Bengal (-1)
17	Jharkhand	Jharkhand (0)

Source: Mundle et al. (2012).

In terms of specific governance dimensions, the state is one of the poorer states, ranked on fighting corruption (Table 2.8), and is eighth out of ten states for budget transparency (Table 2.9).

Table 2.8: Rating major states on anti corruption efforts (World Financial Review)

States	1990-95	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010
Bihar	0.41	0.30	0.43	0.88
Gujarat	0.48	0.57	0.64	0.69
Andhra Pradesh	0.53	0.73	0.55	0.61
Punjab	0.32	0.46	0.46	0.60
Jammu & Kashmir	0.13	0.32	0.17	0.40
Haryana	0.33	0.60	0.31	0.37
Himachal Pradesh	0.26	0.14	0.23	0.35
Uttaranchal	-	-	0.32	0.33
Tamil Nadu	0.19	0.20	0.24	0.29
Madhya Pradesh	0.23	0.22	0.31	0.29
Karnataka	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.29
Rajasthan	0.27	0.23	0.26	0.27
Kerala	0.16	0.20	0.22	0.27
Maharashtra	0.45	0.29	0.27	0.26
Chhattisgarh	-	-	0.34	0.24
Uttar Pradesh	0.11	0.11	0.16	0.21
Orissa	0.22	0.16	0.15	0.19
Assam	0.21	0.02	0.14	0.17
Jharkhand	-	-	0.25	0.17
West Bengal	0.11	0.08	0.03	0.01

Note: A higher number means a bigger effort in fighting corruption

Source: www.worldfinancialreview.com/?p=1575

Table 2.9: Budget transparency in selected states (Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability)

	States	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Jharkhand	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Odisha	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh
Transparency Parameters					Ave	rage 7	ransp	arency	/ Score	е	
Availability of Budget Documents		68	67	65	87	72	68	65	68	80	64
Completeness of the Information		75	74	81	85	74	81	77	75	56	69
Facilitating Understanding and Interpretation of the Information		51	50	39	65	64	35	70	47	71	42
Timeliness of the Information		59	51	77	77	53	84	53	69	25	33
Audit and Performance Assessment		39	29	55	39	23	67	35	31	35	35
Scope for Legislative Scrutiny		50	55	43	55	38	62	41	60	36	36
Practices relating to Budgeting for Disadvantaged Sections		49	44	71	63	37	70	29	43	30	40
Practices relating to Fiscal Decentralization		24	31	19	24	27	14	17	29	19	29
Overall Budget Transparency Score (in %)		51.8	50.1	56.1	61.7	48.4	60.2	48.3	52.6	44.0	43.5

Source: Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (n.d.).

#### 2.3.3 Commitment

What about the commitment to nutrition? The launch of the Rajmata Jijau Mother–Child Health and Nutrition Mission has certainly been a mobilising force for nutrition in the state (see chapter 4, Barnett and Nisbett 2014) and it has also been cited as a model by other states such as Gujarat to emulate.<sup>9</sup>

The data also suggest an improvement in resource allocation to nutrition. UNICEF's analysis of the state's budget finds that nutrition expenditure as a percentage of the state budget increased from 1.04 in 2009/10 to 1.48 in 2011/12 (Figure 2.6).

2,200 1.6 2,141 2,000 1.5 1,726 1.48 1,800 1.4 Rs. in Crore 1,600 1.3 1.30 1,400 1.2 1,184 1,200 1.1 1.04 1.000 1.0 2009-10 2010-11\* 2011-12\$ Expenditure on nutrition \* Revised Percentage of expenditure on nutrition to total budget \$ Estimated

Figure 2.6: Trends in budget provision for child nutrition, Government of Maharashtra

Source: Adapted from www.unicef.org/india/Nutrition/pdf

Despite this increase, the share of nutrition spending in the social services budget is low at 3.3 per cent and has barely increased since 2008 when it was 3.1 per cent (Table 2.10).

15

<sup>9</sup> www.gujhealth.gov.in/pdf/PresentationofGSNMmadetoHon\_bleCM.ppt

Table 2.10: Composition of expenditure on social services, Government of Maharashtra (Reserve Bank of India)

(Per cent to expenditure on social services)

Item	1990-98	1998-2004	2004-08	2008-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
		Aver	age			(RE)	(BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Expenditure on Social Services (a to I)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Education, Sports, Art and Culture	51.9	52.6	47.3	44.3	47.7	46.7	46.4
(b) Medical and Public Health	14.7	12.1	11.3	10.4	10.5	10.4	10.6
(c) Family Welfare	1.0	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
(d) Water Supply and Sanitation	7.3	7.6	8.2	6.7	5.0	4.8	4.3
(e) Housing	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.9
(f) Urban Development	2.4	3.2	5.4	8.7	6.6	7.5	8.3
(g) Welfare of SCs, ST and OBCs	6.6	6.3	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.3
(h) Labour and Labour Welfare	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3
(i) Social Security and Welfare	4.4	4.7	6.5	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.3
(j) Nutrition	2.2	2.2	2.5	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.3
(k) Expenditure on Natural Calamities	2.8	3.3	4.0	2.7	2.2	2.6	1.4
(I) Others	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.1

RE: Revised Estimates.

BE: Budget Estimates.

Source: http://rbidocs.rbi.org.in/rdocs/Publications/PDFs/00SF090113FUL.pdf

Overall, the percentage of the budget allocated to social sector expenditures is low compared to other states at just over 6 per cent and this percentage has not increased much since 2005 while it has for other states (Table 2.11).

Table 2.11: Expenditure patterns of state governments, 2005–2011

												(	Per cent)
State	)	20	05-08 (Av	g.)*		2008-09		20	09-10 (RE	)	20	010-11 (BE	<b>≟</b> )
		DEV/ GSDP	SSE/ GSDP	CO/ GSDP									
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. No	n-Special Category												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13.7	6.8	3.6	15.0	8.3	2.7	17.1	8.5	3.9	17.2	9.1	3.3
2.	Bihar	17.2	11.4	4.4	17.4	11.5	4.5	21.5	13.9	6.1	21.4	13.7	6.2
3.	Chhattisgarh	13.3	8.7	3.4	13.7	9.3	3.1	16.6	12.4	2.8	18.0	12.7	3.8
4.	Goa	14.7	6.6	4.2	15.8	7.4	4.5	18.3	9.0	5.3	17.2	8.7	5.5
5.	Gujarat	9.3	4.9	2.8	10.6	5.4	3.0	10.4	6.0	2.1	10.3	6.1	2.4
6.	Haryana	9.8	4.5	1.9	10.3	5.4	2.5	11.2	6.2	1.9	9.9	5.6	1.4
7.	Jharkhand	18.3	11.5	4.6	18.6	13.0	5.2	18.0	12.1	4.5	16.2	11.0	4.2
8.	Karnataka	13.6	6.9	3.6	13.7	7.6	3.6	13.9	8.6	3.7	14.2	8.6	3.6
9.	Kerala	7.8	5.5	0.7	8.4	5.7	0.9	8.0	5.7	0.9	8.8	6.0	1.7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	15.1	8.1	4.7	15.2	8.6	3.9	18.0	9.9	4.2	17.0	10.6	4.0
11.	Maharashtra	9.2	5.3	2.0	9.7	5.3	2.7	10.2	6.3	2.1	9.3	6.3	1.8
12.	Orissa	10.3	6.7	1.7	13.2	8.3	2.8	14.7	9.8	2.8	14.5	9.3	2.7
13.	Punjab	8.4	3.7	1.7	7.8	4.1	1.7	8.6	4.8	1.9	8.2	4.6	1.4
14.	Rajasthan	13.3	8.3	3.4	13.7	9.6	2.9	14.5	10.2	2.5	13.9	9.5	3.1
15.	Tamil Nadu	10.1	6.3	2.1	12.6	7.9	2.7	11.9	7.6	2.3	11.4	7.5	2.8
16.	Uttar Pradesh	13.3	7.8	4.1	15.8	9.6	5.4	15.4	9.8	5.1	15.8	10.4	4.5
17.	West Bengal	7.4	5.1	8.0	9.8	5.5	1.0	9.2	7.2	1.0	8.7	6.7	1.1

Avg. : Average.

RE: Revised Estimates.

DEV : Development Expenditure.

SSE : Social Sector Expenditure.

CO: Capital Outlay.

GSDP: Gross State Domestic Product.

\* : Data for Puducherry pertain to 2006-07.

#: Data for All States are as per cent to GDP.

Source: Reserve Bank of India (2013)

So, overall, the commitment to nutrition is increasing, but from a low base within the social sector budget, which itself receives a relatively low percentage of the state's overall budget.

#### 2.4 Trends in underlying determinants

Food security, the status of women, and the quality of the health environment are vital underlying determinants of undernutrition. If these underlying determinants are strong they will help accelerate declines in undernutrition.

#### 2.4.1 Food security

In 2008 the International Food Policy Research Institute's (IFPRI) Hunger Index (reproduced in the India Human Development Report 2011) ranked the state as tenth out of 17 in terms of the UN Food and Agriculture Organization's prevalence of undernourishment indicator, underweight rates and under-five mortality rate (Table 2.12).

Table 2.12: Global Hunger Index for Indian states

States	Prevalence of Calorie Under Norishment (per cent)	Proportion of Underweight Children Less than 5 years of Age (per cent)	Under Five Mortality Rate (Per 100)	Hunger Index (HI)	Rank as Per HI
Punjab	11.1	24.6	5.2	13.63	1
Kerala	28.6	22.7	1.6	17.63	2
Andhra Pradesh	19.6	32.7	6.3	19.53	3
Assam	14.6	36.4	8.5	19.83	4
Haryana	15.1	39.7	5.2	20.00	5
Tamil Nadu	29.1	30.0	3.5	20.87	6
Rajasthan	14.0	40.4	8.5	20.97	7
West Bengal	18.5	38.5	5.9	20.97	8
Uttar Pradesh	14.5	42.3	9.6	22.13	9
Maharashtra	27.0	36.7	4.7	22.80	10
Karnataka	28.1	37.6	5.5	23.73	11
Orissa	21.4	40.9	9.1	23.80	12
Gujarat	23.3	44.7	6.1	24.70	13
Chhattisgarh	23.3	47.6	9.0	26.63	14
Bihar	17.3	56.1	8.5	27.30	15
Jharkhand	19.6	57.1	9.3	28.67	16
Madhya Pradesh	23.4	59.8	9.4	30.87	17
India	20.0	42.5	7.4	23.30	-

Source: India Human Development Report (2011).

Women's body mass index (BMI) – another indicator of food security – is also middle ranking, with 36.2 per cent of women having a BMI below 18.5, which is higher than the all-India rate of 35.6 per cent (India HDI 2011). The state's agricultural rate is one of the lowest at just over 2 per cent with high levels of variability (Figure 2.7). There may well be a connection between this relatively weak agricultural performance and women's low body mass index, although this needs to be confirmed in an analysis that controls for confounding variables.

■ Growth Rate ■ Coefficient of Variation 20.0 16.7 State of Indian Agriculture 2012-13, Gol 15.0 percent 10.0 7.6 7.4 5.0 Gujarat **Nest Bengal Maharashtra** Jharkhand Karnataka Odisha Haryana U. Pradesh Jttarakhand Tamil Nadu Punjab Pradesh Rajasthan Pradesh Assam -2.4

Figure 2.7: Annual average growth rate from agriculture, Indian states

Source: Adapted from http://164.100.47.132/paperlaidfiles/AGRICULTURE/State%20of%20Indian%20Agriculture%202012-13%20 (English)%20with%20cover.pdf

(erala Ï

Even though Maharashtra is one of the more industrialised states in India, agriculture is still a major employer with agriculture claiming over 50 per cent of the workforce in the 2001 census. So this low agricultural productivity is important because agriculture is not only about food production but is also a generator of jobs and income, especially for the poorer households in rural areas, and a downward pressure on food price inflation.

The Public Distribution System (PDS) is a key food safety net, providing important food staples at subsidised prices. One indicator of the performance of the PDS system is the quantity of food grain diverted from those it is intended to serve. Maharashtra is a middle-ranking performer in this regard (Table 2.13). In 2004/5, 49.3 per cent of its food grain was diverted, and in 2007/8 this declined to 42.5 per cent (12th out of 20 states). While this performance is marginally better than the all-India levels (diversion falling from 54.0 per cent to 43.9 per cent), the potential for improvement is large, with several states showing diversion rates below 25 per cent. This 25 per cent figure could be an important goal for Maharashtra to achieve.

-5.0

Table 2.13: Trends in diversion of grain from the Public Distribution System

		1999-2000	0		2001-02			2004-05			2006-07			2007-08	
	Rice	Wheat	Foodgrain	Rice	Wheat	Foodgrain	Rice	Wheat	Foodgrain	Rice	Wheat	Foodgrain	Rice	Wheat	Foodgrain
Andhra Pradesh	15.2	14.4	15.2	12.3	-210.8	11.2	22.3	93.0	23.2	16.1	6.99	17.0	19.2	50.3	19.6
Assam	54.7	100.0	65.3	69.4	98.1	74.9	83.5	100.0	88.7	72.4	98.4	9.92	73.0	97.5	77.5
Bihar	94.6	75.2	80.2	77.3	91.6	88.3	84.8	92.8	91.0	83.6	84.4	84.0	92.4	85.1	89.5
Chhattisgarh	1	1		45.8	33.4	43.2	45.1	82.6	51.8	28.9	65.3	30.9	-3.1	57.0	-1.5
Gujarat	-23.9	8.2	-2.5	35.6	27.3	29.8	52.7	51.3	51.7	66.1	39.6	53.2	73.0	53.3	63.1
Haryana	0.0	100.0	100.0		94.0	94.0		82.7	82.7	39.5	29.4	31.4	61.8	48.8	51.1
Himachal Pradesh		•	•	26.0	43.8	31.2	7.0	46.2	27.0	11.6	32.4	21.8	12.9	14.3	13.6
Jammu and Kashmir	4.1-	-80.3	-12.3	54.1	79.0	2.09	6.8-	79.4	23.0	-36.5	66.4	-1.0	7.6	59.1	24.3
Jharkhand			•	71.5	83.0	79.1	82.3	87.9	85.2	86.4	6.08	84.4	83.3	85.2	84.0
Karnataka	17.1	21.0	18.0	47.0	53.7	48.4	25.8	41.7	28.7	32.6	34.4	32.9	42.2	33.4	41.0
Kerala	-44.7	5.9	-36.9	-28.6	6.99	0.0	-1.9	78.9	25.6	8.0	55.3	14.8	3.5	55.6	16.2
Madhya Pradesh	59.3	18.2	46.9	8.03	46.4	47.4	12.9	26.7	50.1	52.8	0.40	61.1	20.8	39.9	35.5
Maharashtra	24.4	33.3	29.9	40.0	53.2	48.3	46.5	51.0	49.3	44.6	38.5	41.4	40.7	14.1	42.5
Orissa	26.8	87.5	36.7	21.4	,	21.0	74.1	0.66	76.3	53.4	91.5	57.0	46.2	97.1	50.2
Punjab	100.0	-107.0	-52.9	92.5	7.78	87.9	100.0	93.1	93.2	71.9	81.1	78.5	17.6	18.4	18.4
Rajasthan	100.0	53.0	53.4	76.1	75.8	75.8	100.0	93.9	93.9	8.69	83.5	81.9	75.7	82.0	81.2
Tamil Nadu	-12.3	-21.7	-13.0	-79.2	1	0.0	9.4	-86.7	7.3	2.4	-105.6	-0.7	8.7	-186.1	4.4
Uttar Pradesh	46.6	17.4	31.1	77.4	67.1	2.69	85.4	36.7	58.0	72.3	7.8	50.5	52.9	-14.5	26.7
Uttarakhand	1			-109.8	-810.0	0.0	44.2	84.8	59.4	44.2	88.3	63.3	33.3	6.07	48.5
West Bengal	23.8	6.07	57.3	42.4	84.0	67.3	70.4	85.0	9.08	72.4	80.4	76.8	8.02	6.77	74.8
India	6.6	48.6	23.9	18.2	8.99	39.0	41.3	70.3	54.0	39.6	61.9	46.7	37.2	57.7	43.9

1 Proportion (%) of grain offlake from FCI, that does not reach households. 2. For a discussion of "negative" diversion estimates, see Section 4.3.
Sources: "Offlake" data from Monthly Foodgrains Bulletin published by Government of India. I use total (BPL, APL and Antyodaya) offlake figures. For 2004-05, population projections for 1 March 2007 (2008) has been used. Similarly for 2006-07 (2007-08), projected population on 1 March 2007 (2008) has been used. Population projections have been taken from Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner (2008).

Source: Khera (2011).

The need to improve food security in the state is substantial; fortunately the potential for improving food security also seems substantial.

#### 2.4.2 Women's status

The ability of women to make decisions about resources, their own bodies and their children is key to good nutrition status for them and their families. Maharashtra shows the fifth best ranking (out of 13 states) for the status of women<sup>10</sup> in 2001, which has been a stable ranking since 1981 (Table 2.14).

Table 2.14: Index of women's status by state

	Woi	men's Sta	atus	Overa	II Develo	pment
States	1981	1991	2001	1981	1991	2001
Andhra Pradesh	9	12	12	8	7	7
Bihar	14	11	13	14	14	14
Gujarat	5	7	9	2	2	1
Haryana	3	3	4	7	4	5
Karnataka	8	10	10	4	6	6
Kerala	1	1	1	11	11	10
M.P	12	6	6	9	9	9
Maharashtra	6	5	5	1	3	3
Orissa	11	8	7	13	12	13
Punjab	2	4	2	3	1	2
Rajasthan	10	13	11	10	8	8
Tamil Nadu	4	2	3	5	5	4
U.P	13	9	8	12	13	12
W.B	7	14	14	6	10	11

Source: Kumar (2011).

In addition, the female literacy rate is the fifth best out of 19 states (India HDR 2011). This good performance is consistent with maternal health indicators such as women's anaemia rate, which is fourth best out of 19 states in 2005/6, maternal mortality rates which have been third best out of 17 states in 2004/6 and 2007/9, and total fertility rate which is joint sixth out of 19 states (Indian HDR 2011).

#### 2.4.3 Health, water and sanitation infrastructure

Growth faltering in children occurs when consumption of insufficient food of the right type interacts with repeated bouts of infection that result in diarrhoea and other nutrient losses. So the quality of water and sanitation services are vital to optimal growth. Despite its wealth, Maharashtra does poorly on measures of access to improved water sources and improved sanitation services. According to the 2011 Census, 58.5 per cent of households in the state defecate in the open. We cannot obtain trend data or data for other states, but this level is very high. Access to a tap for drinking water is also poor, with the state ranking ninth of 16 (India HDR 2011). Health infrastructure quality is good, but much of it is financed privately, which suggests inequality within the system.

Public expenditure on health as a share of Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) is 0.55 per cent, which is 18th out of 19 in 2004/5 (Table 2.15 from India HDR 2011), while private per capita expenditure on health is sixth out of 19.

This paper (www.haryanastat.com/article/35/nomita/fulltext.pdf) uses female labour force participation, female literacy and education, demographic sex ratios, use of reproductive choice services and female life expectancy to construct a composite index using principal components analysis (PCA).

Table 2.15: Public expenditure on health 2004/5

Non Special Category States	Public Exp. as Share of GSDP	Per Capita Public Expenditure (in Rs)	Per Capita Private Expenditure (in Rs)
Andhra Pradesh	0.72	191	870
Assam	0.86	162	612
Bihar	1.12	93	420
Chhattisgarh	0.7	146	626
Delhi	0.94	560	170
Goa	1.07	861	1,437
Gujarat	0.57	198	755
Haryana	0.49	203	875
Jharkhand	0.78	155	345
Karnataka	0.87	233	597
Kerala	0.88	287	2,663
Madhya Pradesh	0.87	145	644
Maharashtra	0.55	204	1,008
Orissa	0.98	183	719
Punjab	0.65	247	1,112
Rajasthan	0.98	186	575
Tamil Nadu	0.71	223	1,033
Uttar Pradesh	0.92	128	846
West Bengal	0.69	173	1,086

Source: www.scribd.com/doc/95383137/India-Human-Development-Report-2011-Towards-Social-Inclusion

This combination of private and public expenditure generates good overall performance relative to other states on indicators such as live births at an institutional health facility (fifth out of 19 in 2005/6 at 64.6 per cent), the percentage of children with all vaccinations (seventh out of 17 in 2005/6 at 58.8 per cent) and life expectancy at birth (second best in 1992/96 and 2004 out of 19) (India HDR 2011).

In terms of the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) initiated in 2005, Maharashtra was not one of the focus states. As Table 2.16 shows, the decline in rural infant mortality rate (IMR) post-NRHM was much slower than the pre-NRHM rate. The all-India rate of decline in rural infant mortality is slightly higher post-NRHM than pre-NRHM. This suggests that the NRHM – at least for the reduction of child mortality – has not been as important in Maharashtra as in some other states. However, there is a perception among many interviewees in Barnett and Nisbett (2014) that the NRHM has played an important role in expanding access to nutrition information, counselling, support and services.

Table 2.16: Average annual reduction rates (AARRs) of rural IMR before and after the implementation of NRHM, along with absolute differences in AARR

	Pre NRHM AARR	Post NRHM AARR	Difference	P for Difference	95%CI
India rural	2.80%	3.40%	0.60%	0.49	(- 1.3% to 2.4%)
India total	3.00%	3.30%	0.30%	0.71	(- 1.7% to 2.4%)
High Focus States					
Arunachal Pradesh	0.20%	5.30%	5.10%	0.3	(-5.6% to 15.8%)
Jammu & Kashmir	-1.60%	3.40%	5.00%	0.12	(- 1.5% to 11.5%)
Bihar	0.20%	4.80%	4.70%	<0.001	(3.6% to 5.7%)
Rajasthan	2.10%	3.70%	1.60%	0. 11	(-0.5% to 3.7%)
Uttarakhand	4.60%	5.80%	1.20%	0.4	(- 1.9% to 4.2%)
Uttar Pradesh	2.60%	3.50%	0.90%	0.4	(- 1.5% to 3.4%)
Himachal Pradesh	2.50%	3.00%	0.50%	0.83	(-4.6% to 5.6%)
Assam	1.70%	2.20%	0.50%	0.7	(-2.3% to 3.2%)
Madhya Pradesh	2.90%	2.80%	-0.20%	0.63	(-1.1% to 0.7%)
Orissa	4.40%	2.80%	-1.60%	0.061	(-3.2% to 0.1%)
Tripura	2.10%	-1.60%	-3.70%	0.52	(-16.8% to 9.3%)
Jharkhand	4.80%	1.10%	-3.70%	0.42	(- 14.3% to 6.8%)
Chhattisgarh	7.00%	1.70%	-5.30%	0.11	(-12.3% to 1.7%)
Meghalaya	2.30%	-6.30%	-8.60%	0.016	(- 15.2% to -2.0%)
Sikkim	5.00%	-6.80%	-11.80%	0.085	(-26.1% to 2.5%)
Nagaland*	-0.50%	-17.00%	-16.50%	0.13	(-41.8% to 8.7%)
Mizoram	-5.40%	-24.20%	-18.80%	0.23	(-53.9% to 16.4%)
Manipur	9.30%	-26.30%	-35.60%	0.004	(-58.0% to -13.2%)
Non Focus States					
Kerala	-3.70%	7.20%	10.90%	0.071	( -1.0% to 22.7%)
Delhi	-6.00%	4.60%	10.60%	0.12	(-3.1% to 24.4%)
Puducherry	-2.10%	8.20%	10.30%	0.023	(2.1% to 18.5%)
Daman & Diu	3.50%	13.60%	10.10%	0.048	(0.4% to 19.8"/o)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-8.20%	-2.70%	5.50%	0.66	(-22.8% to 33.8%)
Haryana	1.30%	4.20%	2.90%	0.1	(-0.7% to 6.5%)
Tamil Nadu	6.10%	8.20%	2.10%	0.27	(-2.1% to 6.4%)
Gujarat	.80%	3.60%	1.70%	0.073	(-0.2% to 3.7%)
Punjab	2.60%	4.30%	1.70%	0.085	(-0.3% to 3.7%)
Andhra Pradesh	3.20%	4.00%	0.80%	0.35	(-I. I% to 2.8%)
Goa	9.20%	8.70%	-0.60%	0.9	(-10.4% to 9.3%)
West Bengal	5.50%	4.10%	-1.40%	0.51	(-6.1% to 3.3%)
Karnataka	4.80%	2.80%	-2.00%	0.27	(-5.8% to 1.9%)
Maharashtra	5.50%	1.60%	-3.90%	0.144	(-9.5% to 1.8%)
Chandigarh	5.50%	-3.80%	-9.30%	0.151	(-23.3% to 4.7%)
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8.10%	-1.40%	-9.50%	0.025	(-17.6% to -1.4%)
Lakshadweep	5.30%	-7.70%	-13.00%	0.38	(-47.4% to 21.5%)

Source: Narwal and Gram (2013).

### 2.5 Trends in performance of the Integrated Child Development Services Programme (ICDS)

The Integrated Child Development Services Programme (ICDS) is the key programme for improvement of the nutrition status of children. Overall, Maharashtra's ICDS performance was ranked second out of 20 in 2009 by India's National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER). In fact, the state's worst component score is the percentage of children able to write the alphabet, which may well be a positive indicator of the programme's ability to reach the poorest (see Table 2.17). The ICDS infrastructure, important for effective functioning, was ranked third best out of 20 states in 2009. Effective coverage of the supplementary nutrition programme is relatively good for adolescent girls (eighth out of 20 at 36.9 per cent), pregnant women and lactating mothers (second out of 20 at 74.7 per cent), and for children it is slightly above the all-India average at 37.6 per cent. The coverage performance may be relatively good, but as we can see the scope for improvement in absolute coverage is vast.

In terms of the age profile of beneficiaries for the supplementary nutrition programmes (Table 2.18) the ratio of children aged six months to three years is 1.9, which is below the all-India rate of 1.2. We would like to see this ratio higher rather than lower if we want to target the first 1,000 days of life after conception when growth is most vulnerable to nutrition insults. While there are no all-India or all-Maharashtra data on the nutritional knowledge of AWWs, a study from several blocks in the state shows a very low level of knowledge about supplementary nutrition (only 31 per cent of questions answered correctly).

Table 2.17: Percentage of sanctioned ICDS posts vacant on 31 December 2009 and on 31 March 2013

	% CDPOs/ A	CDPOs vacant	% Supervis	ors vacant	% AWV	/s vacant
	2010	2013	2010	2013	2010	2013
Andhra Pradesh	37	43	32	41	21	8
Arunachal Pradesh	10	6	2	5	0	3
Assam	35	33	46	45	38	6
Bihar	7	0	93	51	13	11
Chhattisgarh	72	62	69	43	44	24
Goa	29	36	20	27	2	1
Gujarat	58	51	31	13	12	7
Haryana	18	24	45	52	33	4
Himachal Pradesh	21	28	54	57	6	3
Jammu & Kashmir	12	4	36	26	12	0
Jharkhand	21	43	40	47	2	5
Karnataka	14	34	39	29	15	3
Kerala	52	27	27	26	3	0
Madhya Pradesh	35	14	20	4	19	2
Maharashtra	44	37	25	21	26	5
Manipur	27	23	30	7	34	11
Meghalaya	22	7	35	2	29	24
Mizoram	15	7	29	13	0	0
Nagaland	5	2	7	1	8	0
Orissa	9	16	49	29	32	9
Punjab	33	20	45	45	2	1
Rajasthan	54	51	46	39	18	5
Sikkim	15	8	36	16	21	1
Tamil Nadu	29	26	18	34	16	14
Tripura	6	2	32	28	34	0
Uttar Pradesh	35	33	47	42	22	6
Uttrakhand	36	51	62	51	62	20
West Bengal	45	58	51	56	26	9
A & N Islands	20	0	10	29	4	2
Chandigarh	0	0	55	45	26	0
Delhi	63	56	16	21	0	3
Dadra & N Haveli	0	0	18	27	2	8
Daman & Diu	0	0	40	40	5	0
Lakshadweep	75	75	0	0	19	0
Puducherry	0	0	44	75	13	0
All India	36	34	44	36	22	7

Source for 2010: http://wcd.nic.in/icdsimg/sanpospost311209.pdf

Source for 2013: http://wcd.nic.in/icdsimg/Qpr0313-for-website-2-8-2013.pdf

Are there any available indicators of ICDS performance over time? Table 2.17 data on the percentage of sanctioned ICDS posts that were vacant on 31 December 2009 and on 31 March 2013 show that Maharashtra has done better than the all-India average in filling vacancies for supervisors and AWWs, although it has done a below-average job of filling vacancies for sanctioned CDPO/ACDPO posts. Other data available over time are the numbers of child beneficiaries (six months to six years) per ICDS centre (AWC). Between 2006 and 2013 these fell from 86 to 57 for Maharashtra as opposed to 70 to 58 for all-India. So the decline in Maharashtra was faster than the national picture although the absolute numbers of child beneficiaries per AWC for Maharashtra in 2013 is the same as the national average. In other words, the decline in child beneficiaries per AWC has been good but not relatively spectacular.

Table 2.18: Percentages of sanctioned ICDS posts vacant on 31 December 2009 and on 31 March 2013

Table 4	No. Operational AWCs 2013	Beneficiaries for supplementary nutrition 6 mo-3 years 2013	Beneficiaries for supplementary nutrition 3-6 years 2013	6 mo-3 years per AWC (1) 2013	3-6 years per AWC (2) 2013	ratio of (1) to (2) 2013	Sum of (1) and (2) = (3) for 31.3.2006	(3) sum 1 and 2 (in 2013)	Change between (3) for 31.3.2006 and (3) for 31.3.2013 (negative means improvement)
Andhra Pradesh	89710	2760816	1711737	31	19	1.6	4	50	9
Arunachal Pradesh	6028	118610	113844	20	19	1.0	52	39	-13
Assam	62153	1015405	1195597	16	19	0.8	126	36	06-
Bihar	91677	1786099	1721778	19	19	1.0	62	38	-41
Chhattisgarh	49395	1332263	1135468	27	23	1.2	73	20	-23
Goa	1262	36387	22514	29	18	1.6	39	47	8
Gujarat	50226	1665764	1433314	33	29	1.2	48	62	14
Haryana	25570	701371	398875	27	16	<del>7</del> .	20	43	-27
Himachal Pradesh	18866	260748	174503	4	0	1.5	48	23	-25
Jammu & Kashmir	28577	367898	266800	13	0	4.	27	22	ငှ
Jharkhand	38432	1304238	1108581	34	29	1.2	73	63	-10
Karnataka	64518	2132420	1732749	33	27	1.2	61	09	<u>-</u>
Kerala	33110	409010	446559	12	13	6.0	36	26	-10
Madhya Pradesh	91138	3674406	3599401	40	39	1.0	75	80	2
Maharashtra	106931	3041141	3106915	28	29	1.0	98	22	-29
Manipur	9883	175636	179540	18	18	1.0	99	36	-30
Meghalaya	5156	167621	188612	33	37	6.0	8	69	-15
Mizoram	1980	71078	56702	36	29	1.3	148	65	-83
Nagaland	3455	118133	106567	34	31	1.1	92	92	-30
Orissa	71134	2020414	1899229	28	27	<del>1.</del>	na	55	1
Punjab	26656	591540	456369	22	17	1.3	37	39	2
Rajasthan	61100	1858010	1080566	30	18	1.7	75	48	-27
Sikkim	1233	9517	12147	∞	10	8.0	na	18	ı
Tamil Nadu	54439	1697196	763953	31	4	2.2	40	45	2
Tripura	9066	147794	153051	15	15	1.0	22	30	-25
Uttar Pradesh	187659	10519594	8205524	99	44	1.3	75	100	25
Uttrakhand	18801	48291	195217	က	10	0.2	28	13	-45
West Bengal	116390	3456543	3430593	30	29	1.0	98	29	-27
A & N Islands	704	9883	4556	4	9	2.2	38	21	-17
Chandigarh	200	23569	17712	47	35	1.3	105	83	-22
Delhi	10874	530130	380645	49	32	4.	na	84	1
Dadra & N Haveli	267	8453	2299	32	25	1.3	98	22	-29
Daman & Diu	107	3128	2415	29	23	1.3	82	52	-30
Lakshadweep	107	2465	2291	23	21	1.7	42	44	-10
Puducherry	788	25280	2427	32	က	10.4	43	35	φ
All India	1338732	42090851	35313428	31	26	1.2	20	28	-12

Source: As of March 31, 2013 http://wcd.nic.in/icdsimg/Qpr0313-for-website-2-8-2013.pdf

So, overall ICDS performance is relatively good compared to other states (overall, infrastructure, coverage, vacancies filled, number of beneficiaries per AWC), and is improving over time (vacancies filled, number of beneficiaries), but not any faster than all-India rates of improvement. Moreover, the potential for improvement in coverage is vast.

#### 2.6 Conclusions

The overall conclusion reached from this review of extant data and evidence is that if stunting cannot decline rapidly in Maharashtra then it cannot decline rapidly anywhere.

All the ingredients are present for strong declines in stunting: (1) strong economic growth that has an increasing ability to convert itself into poverty reduction; (2) governance that is moderately good in general and particularly good around nutrition; (3) a budget commitment to nutrition and social services that is increasing, although from a very low base; (4) stronger trends in some underlying determinants (women's status and health services) and with weaker performance in hunger reduction and sanitation; and (5) relatively good performance of the ICDS programme and the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) programme.

The implications of this paper are several. First, rapid declines in stunting are possible and seem to be linked to improvements on multiple fronts: the enabling environment (economic, governance, commitment – see Gillespie et al. 2013); underlying determinants (food security, women's status, health environment); and immediate determinants (for example ICDS and NRHM). Second, it is difficult to apportion out the reductions by factor. The quantitative analysis might be able to do some of this, but not at the level of detail we would like because some of the key variables do not vary at the household or individual level (e.g. governance or economic growth or the Nutrition Mission) or we simply do not have the variables (for example Anganwadi [AWC] data) to which we may attribute the improvement. Third, there is substantial room for improvement in some of the determinants. Food security efforts seem lees strong, open defecation rates are very high, nutrition budgets seem low as a percentage of overall state budgets, ICDS coverage rates for the supplementary nutrition programme remain low and the nutrition knowledge of AWWs remains questionable. Finally, political commitment seems to be key to greater leverage of a fundamentally positive background for stunting reductions. The qualitative interview paper will give us more insights into just exactly why the Nutrition Mission came into being, what it has achieved and how it has achieved it, but its importance seems clear.

Several questions remain unanswered. First, based on the data assembled here, can we anticipate large declines in stunting rates in other Indian states? It is difficult to say. On the one hand the changes in the determinants have not been spectacular relative to other states, but the confluence of factors moving in the right direction, from an already strong base, does feel special. One could credibly argue that such stunting declines will be seen in other states but perhaps not at such rapid rates. Second, would a Nutrition Mission make a positive difference to stunting rates against a less promising backdrop? Again we can only guess, but our sense is that a Nutrition Mission has a good benefit-to-cost ratio. Even if we could estimate the benefit to cost ratio of the nutrition mission it is impossible to compare that ratio with the benefit to cost ratio of another mission that might have been declared in its place. Finally, what are the lessons for India and beyond? As argued earlier, in Maharashtra, our sense is that the large number of factors pulling in favour of reductions in stunting rates is unusual and that, in many other contexts, there will be a greater need to prioritise investments more carefully, to identify the weak links in the nutrition chain, to invest in the factors that hold other efforts back.

The final lesson for other contexts is that stunting rates can be driven down fast – the conditions in Maharashtra were conducive, but not so perfect and unique that these results cannot be achieved elsewhere.

## 3 Maharashtra's Rapid Decline in Stunting Rates between 2006 and 2012: What do the Survey Data Tell Us?

#### Lawrence Haddad and Elsa Valli

#### **Executive summary**

The 2006 NFHS-3 reported that 39 per cent of children under the age of two in the Indian state of Maharashtra were stunted. By 2012, according to data from the statewide Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra (CNSM 2012) conducted by the International Institute of Population Sciences, the prevalence of stunting had dropped to 23.7 per cent. This is a decline of approximately three percentage points per year – one of the fastest declines ever recorded. On the other hand, wasting rates declined by only approximately 3.6 percentage points in total over the period.<sup>1</sup>

This paper compares these two data sets to address the following question: what are the reasons for the rapid decline in stunting rates and the small decline in wasting?

First, the paper summarises key features of the two surveys. Second, the paper compares nutrition status outcomes and determinants within and between the two surveys. Third the paper examines stunting, and in some cases wasting, rates for each year, disaggregated by values of key potential determinants. Fourth, the paper undertakes econometric analysis of stunting and wasting that attempts to isolate the effects of key determinants of stunting in 2006 and 2012. Finally, the paper draws some conclusions from the descriptive and econometric analysis.

There are several conclusions to be drawn from the analysis contained in this paper.

First, the decline in stunting is large between 2006 and 2012, even accounting for changes in the age structure of the two samples. We estimate the decline in stunting to be 12.5 percentage points instead of the more commonly reported 15.4 percentage points. The decline in wasting is much smaller at around three to four percentage points and, combined with our inability to explain variations within survey years, means that we have a better sense of what to do about stunting than about wasting.

Second, this decline in stunting is broad-based, involving many different subgroups and strata of the sample. Even more importantly, the decline seems to be pro-poor: the declines are, in general, larger for those who are nearer the bottom end of the stunting and wealth distributions – whether measured in absolute or relative terms.

Third, the declines do not seem to be driven by changes in the nature of the relationship between undernutrition and its correlates, but rather by the changes in the levels of the determinants. Our tests for changes in the relationship between stunting and its multivariate correlates cannot reject the hypothesis that – as a set – they are identical across the two survey years. The two variables for which the nature of the relationship with stunting does seem to change are age at first birth and wealth. Stunting in 2012 is still vulnerable to low age at first birth and low wealth, but not as vulnerable as in 2006.

Fourth, the levels of the key factors that can reduce stunting and wasting have improved between 2006 and 2012 across a broad range: the age of mothers has increased; there are fewer young ages at first birth; maternal underweight is down; literacy is higher; mothers are making increased

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Figures used here differ from those reported in IIPS 2013 due to the different age group weights used to calculate these figures – see section 3.1 below for an explanation.

antenatal clinic visits; the percentage of mothers giving birth at home is down; vaccination rates are up; some breastfeeding and child feeding practices have improved (e.g. exclusive breastfeeding, number of unique foods provided for the 6–24 month age range, although the latter remains low); there are lower percentages of people with no toilet; women are more involved in making decisions about their own health; and ICDS access has improved.

Fifth, there are some key determinants of undernutrition that have not changed in the six-year period between surveys: educational attainment; improved water access; some breastfeeding practices (e.g. early initiation); and the percentage of children achieving minimum dietary diversity levels (only 10–11 per cent). These are key areas for policymakers to pay attention to – they will likely become a drag on future declines in undernutrition rates.

Sixth, the multivariate correlates of stunting are as expected – age of child (an increase in stunting as age in months increases), mother's literacy, higher age at first pregnancy, more antenatal visits, birthplace in a facility, and women's wealth are all positively associated with declines in stunting.

Seventh, some variables do not have the expected results. Mother's underweight has the expected sign (increases stunting) but is not significant, even at 10 per cent. Mother's underweight is important for wasting, however. Boys have higher stunting and severe stunting rates, which is something that is observed in 2012 but not 2006: this may signal a decline in gender bias against girls as in countries with less gender bias we tend to see higher stunting rates among boys. Breastfeeding variables show no correlations, except for children exclusively breastfed for the first three days, which increases the likelihood of stunting – a counterintuitive result. When we replace these simple breastfeeding variables with those we construct for exclusive and predominant breastfeeding we find that predominant breastfeeding compared to zero or very partial breastfeeding is associated with reduced stunting.

Eighth, water and sanitation variables show very little association with stunting, with or without the inclusion of wealth variables, which is puzzling. We constructed a women's decision-making index and estimated the regressions with it, but due to the very few common variables across the two surveys we opted for including the component variables (such as literacy) separately in the regressions.

Finally, the compatibility of the two surveys, although adequate, was less than perfect. The 2006 survey is representative for under-fives, not for under two-year-olds like the 2012 survey. This caused some problems with age composition and stunting as outlined above and it may have caused problems with other variables. We could not explore the survey-to-survey relationships between stunting and food security (as there were no questions on food security in 2006). Nor could we see which districts have performed better than others over the intervening six years because neither survey is representative at the district level.

Stunting in Maharashtra has declined rapidly between 2006 and 2012. It has not done so because of an increasing power of stunting's determinants to effect change. It has done so because the level of those determinants has increased substantially over the period. Moreover this change has happened in a broad-based and pro-equity way. The Maharashtra government deserves great credit for this. It is this broad-based improvement in the determinants of nutrition that has led to such significant improvements in stunting.

Nevertheless there have been some important gaps in progress, and these need to be urgently addressed by the Maharashtra government. First, wasting has declined only modestly and it is not clear from our analysis why that is so. Second, the coverage of improved water sources has not increased. Third, household food security seems to be disconnected from children's anthropometry, which may suggest that while in many households there is food security, the diets of children are sub-optimal and/or access to water and sanitation coverage (which has increased) may not be high enough. Finally, while the rates of good infant and young child feeding practices have improved modestly in some domains, they have not done so in all areas and are still quite low. These gaps in progress may well be key contributors to the lack of progress on reducing wasting rates.

#### 3.1 Introduction

The 2006 NFHS-3 reported that 39 per cent of children under the age of two in the Indian state of Maharashtra were stunted. By 2012, according to the statewide Comprehensive Nutrition Survey conducted by the International Institute of Population Sciences,<sup>2</sup> the prevalence of stunting had dropped to 23.6 per cent. This is a decline of approximately three percentage points per year – one of the fastest declines ever recorded.<sup>3</sup>

This paper compares these two data sets to address the following question: what are the reasons for the rapid decline in stunting rates?

First, the paper summarises key features of the two surveys. Second, the paper compares nutrition status outcomes and determinants within and between the two surveys. Third the paper examines stunting rates for each year, disaggregated by values of key potential determinants. Fourth, the paper undertakes econometric analysis that attempts to isolate the effect of key determinants of stunting in 2006 and 2012. Finally the paper draws some conclusions from the descriptive and econometric analysis.

The analysis is limited in several ways. First, the sample is not a household panel. The households in 2012 are not the same households as in 2006. This means we cannot control for unobservable household characteristics that do not change over time. This makes it harder to portray our econometric estimates as determinants rather than simple correlates. Second, the primary sampling units (PSUs) in 2012 are not the same as those in 2006. This means that we cannot estimate a PSU level panel to control for unobservable PSU characteristics. Third, the PSUs were kept anonymous in 2006 because HIV testing was a major component of the NFHS3 survey and neither sample is representative at the district level. This means we cannot merge district-level data from other sources on to the child level or PSU level data sets to try to increase our ability to explain the sharp drop in stunting rates. Finally, the 2006 survey was representative for the under-fives, therefore the under-twos subgroup of such populations cannot be considered as representative of the state. Generalisations of the results at the state level need to be made with appropriate caution.

#### 3.2 The surveys and data sets

The two surveys we draw upon for this analysis are described here.

#### 3.2.1 National Family Health Survey (NFHS)

The National Family Health Survey (NFHS) is a large-scale, multi-round survey conducted in a representative sample of households throughout India, aimed at providing national and state estimates of fertility, family planning, infant and child mortality, reproductive and child health, nutrition of women and children, the quality of health and family welfare services, and socioeconomic conditions. The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MOHFW) designated the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) as the main agency to conduct the three rounds of the NFHS.

The three rounds were collected respectively in 1992/93, in 1998/99 and finally in 2005/06. Over the rounds, the NFHS has been adding information on new and emerging health-related issues and has been increasing the population of reference. The NFHS-3 in particular provides information on the quality of health and family welfare services, reproductive health problems, domestic violence, high-risk sexual behaviour, perinatal mortality, and HIV prevalence and behaviour-related information among adult men and women.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> www.iipsindia.org/pdf/CNSMFACTSHEET per cent20- per cent202012.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The next fastest is the Bangladesh under-five stunting rate, which dropped from 50.6 in 2004 to 43.2 in 2007, 2.47 points per year.

The NFHS-3 relied on three types of questionnaires, the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire and the Men's Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire lists all household members in each household and information for each individual was registered on age, sex, marital status, relationship to the household head, and education. Information was also gathered on main source of drinking water, type of toilet facility, source of lighting, type of cooking fuel, religion and caste/tribe of household head, ownership of a house, agricultural land, livestock and assets. Height and weight were recorded for women aged 15–49, men 15–49 and children aged five. Blood samples were taken from those who agreed to haemoglobin measurement and HIV testing.

The Women's Questionnaire focused on never and ever-married women aged 15–49 and reported sections on background characteristics, reproductive behaviour and intentions, marriage and cohabitation, knowledge and use of contraception, quality of care and contacts with health personnel, antenatal, delivery, and post-natal care, general health, child immunisations, child health, and child feeding practices, women's and child nutrition, utilisation of ICDS services, status of women and spousal violence, sexual life and HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Finally, the Men's Questionnaire, targeted men aged 15–54 on background characteristics, reproductive behaviour and intentions, knowledge and use of contraception, male involvement in health care, sexual life, health and nutrition, attitude toward gender roles and HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections.<sup>4</sup>

Since a large number of indicators to be estimated from NFHS-3 refer to ever-married women aged 15–49, the state sample target was estimated in terms of these women. Maharashtra was one of the states for which the sample was meant to be representative for slum and non-slum urban areas (for big cities) as well as for HIV testing. The initial target sample size for ever-married women aged 15–49 was 4,000, adjusted then to 8,000 to be representative also for slum and non-slum areas in Mumbai and Nagpur and for state-level HIV estimates. The sample selection was done separately in rural and urban areas using a multi-stage stratified sampling procedure.

For the rural population, two stages were implemented. The first stage involved the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs), namely villages with probability proportional to population size (PPS) that were stratified to insure the inclusion of villages with different socioeconomic characteristics. The second stage involved the systematic selection of households within each PSU. For urban areas, a three-stage sample design was used as the data on census enumeration blocks (CEBs) in all wards were collected in the 2001 Census; these data were not available in published form. The first stage involved selection of wards with PPS sampling; then one CEB was selected by PPS from each ward; in the final stage households were randomly selected within each selected CEB. National-level and state-level weights were produced to first take care of the non-equal probability of selection in different domains and secondly to account for non-response rates of household interviews in different domains.

#### 3.2.2 The Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra (CNSM)

The Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra (CNSM) 2012<sup>5</sup> is the first ever state-specific nutrition survey with a focus on infants and children in the first two years of life and their mothers. The survey aimed at assessing the nutritional status of children under two through anthropometric measurements and infant and young child feeding practices in rural and urban areas of the state as well as in each of the six administrative divisions of the state. The Government of Maharashtra and UNICEF requested the International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) to implement the CNSM survey because of their previous experience with NFHS surveys. Data collection and editing was assigned to the Population Research Centre at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

31

<sup>4</sup> www.rchiips.org/nfhs/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> IIPS (2013).

Three main questionnaires were administered, the Household Questionnaire, the Mother's Questionnaire and the Child's Questionnaire. The Household Questionnaire recorded information on age, sex, relationship to household head and marital status for each household member. For members older than five, questions related to education level, literacy and work status. In light of the CNSM focus on nutrition, a number of questions related to food security and use of the PDS and ICDS was recorded. The Mother's Questionnaire was administered to all mothers in the household with at least one child up to two years old. This questionnaire included sections on decision-making, pregnancy, fertility, antenatal care received, food intake, nutritional status and lifestyle. For every child below two years of age a separate questionnaire was administered to the mother to record information on birth weight, immunisation, child feeding practices, especially breastfeeding, and supplementary food. Anthropometric measures were taken for mothers and children.

The sample size of the survey was determined in terms of the number of children under two as the focus of the survey. With the stunting rate as the main indicator, 3,000 children were sampled to get nutritional indicators by gender, and rural and urban areas. The selection of the sample was done separately in rural and urban areas using a multi-stage stratified sampling procedure. The rural sample was selected in two stages, with the selection of primary sampling units (PSUs), which are villages, with probability proportional to population size (PPS) at the first stage, followed by random selection of households within each PSU in the second stage among those households where there was at least one child under two years old. In urban areas, a three-stage sampling procedure was followed, selecting wards at the first stage, Census Enumeration Blocks (CEBs) at the second stage, and households with at least one child under two at the third stage. One hundred rural PSUs (villages) and 100 urban PSUs (CEBs) were selected across the state. Two sets of weights were generated for the CNSM, one for the division level and one for the state level to account for non-equal probability of selection of households in different PSUs and to take care of non-response rates. The final sample size comprises information on 2,630 households, 2,565 mothers and 2,656 children under two.

# 3.3 Comparing the data from 2006 and 2012

This section provides a descriptive analysis of the data from the 2006 and 2012 surveys. First, it describes the age-specific changes in anthropometry data for the children under two between 2006 and 2012. Second, it describes the changes in potential determinants of anthropometry over this time period. Guided by the UNICEF nutrition framework, we explore potential determinants at the child, mother and household levels. The final subsection attempts to combine the previous two sections by exploring the levels of stunting by different values of the potential determinants, both within years and across years. Stunting is the main focus of the paper because this is the indicator that on the face of things has changed the most.

#### 3.3.1 Comparing the outcome variables between 2006 and 2012

Table 3.1 shows the decline in stunting from 39.1 per cent in 2006 to 23.7 per cent in 2012.

Table 3.1: Nutrition outcomes – percentages of children

	20	06	20	12	Percentage F	Point Change
	No.	%	No.	%	2006-2012	Std.Error
Underweight	347	30.0	549	22.7	-7.3	1.66
Wasting	225	19.5	384	15.9	-3.6	1.43
Stunting	451	39.1	572	23.7	-15.4	1.70

Sample: Children aged 0-24 months

However, we cannot take the strict comparability of the two data sets as a given. As we have noted, the NFHS 2006 data set is representative at the Maharashtra level for children aged 0–59 months old, not necessarily for under-2s. Table 3.2 highlights the issue. Here we can see that the percentage of children under six months of age is much higher in the 2012 sample than in the 2006 sample (24 vs 15.3). Now assume the 2012 percentage is reflective of what a representative sample of under-2s should be in 2006 (assuming no major demographic changes in five years). The difference in age distribution between 2006 and 2012 would not matter if stunting rates were similar by age group. However, from Table 3.3 we can see that children under the age of six months tend to have lower stunting rates.

Table 3.2: Child's characteristics – frequencies and percentages

Age in months	200	)6	201	2
Less than 6	177	15.3	581	24
6 to 10	258	22.4	537	22.2
11 to 15	268	23.2	457	18.9
16 to 20	252	21.8	512	21.2
21 to 25	200	17.3	328	13.6
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

In other words, the stunting rate for under-2s in the 2006 sample is worse than it should be, therefore overstating the decline between 2006 and 2012. The question is: how much of an overstatement is it? Applying the age group weights from 2012 (which we are assume are more representative) to the stunting rates by age group from 2006 generates a stunting rate for 2006 of 36.2 per cent, a difference of just under 3 per cent from that reported in Table 3.1. So instead of a decline of 15.40 percentage points in stunting of under-2s between 2006 and 2012, we estimate a decline of 12.52 percentage points. This is still a substantial decline, from 36 per cent to 23 per cent. It is worth bearing in mind that the tables in section 3.3 do not adjust for the age group differences.

Table 3.3: Stunting outcomes by age group, months

Age in months	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Less than 6	15.44	9.78	-5.66	2.87
6 to 10	25.42	12.77	-12.65	2.97
11 to 15	49.44	26.52	-22.92	3.86
16 to 20	53.53	35.78	-17.75	3.94
21 to 24	45.53	43.32	-2.21	4.88

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

# 3.4 Comparing the potential determinants across survey years

This section compares the potential determinants of stunting across the two survey years. The section is organised around child, mother and household characteristics. From the tables we can observe the following:

#### 3.4.1 Child characteristics

The proportions of boys and girls are similar across the years (Table 3.4). This is consistent with analysis that suggests high levels of selective abortions in India (Jha et al. 2011), reflecting a strong male preference, especially if the first born is a girl.

The percentage of children under six months has increased from 15 to 24; the percentage that are 21–24 months old is down from 17 to 14 (Table 3.4). It is not clear why the 2012 sample contains more younger infants, but infants under six months tend to have lower stunting levels than those who are older (see Table 3.2)

Table 3.4: Stunting outcomes by child characteristics

	200	06	20	2012		
Gender	No.	%	No.	%		
Boy	624	54.1	1,329	55.1		
Girl	530	45.9	1,085	44.9		
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100		
Birth order						
1st	506	43.8	1,068	44.3		
2nd	360	31.2	885	36.7		
3rd	181	15.7	316	13.1		
4th or higher	107	9.3	145	6		
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100		
Age in months						
Less than 6	177	15.3	581	24		
6 to 10	258	22.4	537	22.2		
11 to 15	268	23.2	457	18.9		
16 to 20	252	21.8	512	21.2		
21 to 25	200	17.3	328	13.6		
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100		

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

Antenatal care (ANC) visits have increased between the years, with the percentage of mothers making more than seven visits increasing from 26 to 47. The percentage of mothers receiving folic acid has increased from 84 to 89; and the percentage of mothers receiving visits from doctors during the ANC period declined from 85 to 78 (Table 3.5)

The percentage of births at home has declined from 35 to 13 (Table 3.5).

Table 3.5: Antenatal care – frequencies and percentages

	20	06	20	12
Any ANC visit during pregnancy	No.	%	No.	%
Yes	1,070	92.6	2,330	97.4
No	85	7.4	63	2.6
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
Visit from a doctor				
Doctor	926	85.3	1,850	78.2
Other	160	14.7	515	21.8
Total	1,086	100	2,365	100
Number of ANC visits				
2/3	370	34.5	424	17.9
4/6	424	39.6	822	34.7
7/30	277	25.9	1,124	47.4
Total	1,071	100	2,370	100
Folic acid received	,			
Yes	960	83.5	2,134	89.1
No	190	16.5	261	10.9
Total	1,149	100	2,395	100
Place of delivery last child	,			
Government hosp/clinic	279	24.2	930	38.9
Public hosp/clinic	466	40.4	1,149	48
Home or other	409	35.4	315	13.1
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
O I Obildram I O O4 Ib -				

Sample: Children aged 0-24 months

# 3.4.2 Breastfeeding and complementary feeding

We spend some time on this vital and complex set of feeding activities. Table 3.6a goes through the issues, survey question by question. Our conclusions are as follows:

Some breastfeeding practices remain essentially unchanged between the two surveys.

- BF1 (ever breastfed), BF2 (early initiation of breastfeeding), and BF4 and BF5 (exclusivity for first three days).
- Several breastfeeding and feeding practice variables have improved, however.
- From BF6 there is evidence that a higher percentage of children between the ages of 21 and 24 months of age are still receiving breast milk in 2012 compared to 2006, which is very positive.
- Breastfeeding frequencies during the day and night are similar across the two survey years (BF10 and 11).
- The percentage of children given breast milk non-optimally by spoon, cup or bottle has declined (B12) from 6.5 per cent to 3.5 per cent between 2006 and 2012, which is good.
- The percentage of children under the age of 6 months who are still breastfeeding who have been given plain water declined substantially from 47 per cent to 27 per cent (BF15) between the two surveys, which is good.
- The number of unique foods consumed by children 6–24 months of age has increased between the two survey years, almost tripling for the 6–12 month age group (BF16), although even for this group it is still very low (less than two unique items), signalling poor diversity. Dairy/eggs and pulses/nuts seem to have increased the most in terms of frequency of consumption.
- In 2012, 10 per cent of children 6–24 months of age consumed commercially fortified baby foods (BF16).
- In terms of supplements, the percentage of children who have ever received vitamin A has not changed across the two survey years and 30 per cent of all children under two have received a vitamin A dose in the past six months (in 2012, no data for 2006) (IM9 and IM11).
- The consumption of iron pills or syrup is approximately the same across the two years but the percentage of children being treated for worms has more than doubled from 8 to 19 per cent (IM12 and IM13), which is good.
- Ninety per cent of households use iodised salt in 2012 (SI1).

Table 3.6a: Breastfeeding and complementary feeding of under-2s

For under-2s (Questionnaire codes + actual question)	2006 (number of children)	2012 (number of children)
BF1. Did you ever breastfeed (NAME)?	Yes: 99% (1,266)	Yes: 99.4% (2,570)
BF2. How long after birth did you first put (NAME) to the breast?	Less than 1 hr: 50.5% (624) 1 to 2 hrs: 18.9% (233) 3 to 24 hrs: 7.8% (96) 1 to 2 days: 13.8% (171) 3 days or later: 8.9% (111)	Less than 1 hr: 47.6% (1,224) 1 to 2 hrs: 23.6% (608) 3 to 24 hrs: 9.1% (234) 1 to 2 days: 10.2% (261) 3 days or later: 9.4% (243)
BF3. Did you feed the first milk (colostrum / thick yellowish milk) secreted during the first few days after (NAME) birth?	NOT AVAILABLE	88.8% (2,322)
BF4. In the first three days after delivery, was (NAME) given anything to drink other than breast milk?	Yes: 34.1% (432) No: 65.9%	Yes: 38.2% (982) No: 61.8%
BF5. If yes to previous question, what was (NAME) given to drink? Top 3 liquids	Honey: 46.2% (233) Milk other than breast milk: 37.4% (162) Sugar/glucose water: 26% (112)	Milk other than breast milk: 43.7% (438 Honey: 35.9% (360) Sugar/glucose water: 24.9% (249)
BF6. Are you still breastfeeding (NAME)?	Yes: 84.8% (1,073) <6 months: 99.5% (194) 6 to 10: 98.2% (273) 11 to 15: 92.1% (270) 16 to 20: 83.2% (232) 21 to 24: 47% (104)	Yes: 88.8% (2,283) <6 months: 99% (598) 6 to 10: 97.5% (565) 11 to 15: 92.3% (447) 16 to 20: 79.9% (439) 21 to 24: 66.5% (234)
BF8a. (If BF1, ever breastfed=yes) For how many <i>months</i> did you breastfeed (NAME)?	Still breastfeeding: 11.89% (719) Stopped breastfeeding: 11.4% (144)	Still breastfeeding: 10.98% (2,283) Stopped breastfeeding: 12.14% (259)
BF9. At what age/month have you started giving (NAME) other fluids, semi-solid, and solid foods?	NOT AVAILABLE	Mean age in months by     other fluids 5.93% (1,918)     semi-solid foods 7.30% (1,793)     solid foods 9.09% (1,466)
For those still breastfeeding		
BF10. How many times did you breastfeed (NAME) last night between sunset and sunrise?	<6 months: 5.7 (131) 6 to 12 months: 5.39 (253) 13 to 24 months: 4.45 (329)	<6 months: 4.39% (592) 6 to 12 months: 3.96% (766) 13 to 24 months: 3.44% (925)
BF11. Yesterday how many times did you breastfeed (NAME) during daylight hours?	<6 months: 6.99 (131) 6 to 12 months: 6.39 (252) 13 to 24 months: 4.73 (328)	<6 months: 7.36% (592) 6 to 12 months: 6.17% (766) 13 to 24 months: 4.83% (925)
BF12. Did (NAME) consume breast milk in any of these ways yesterday during the day or at night? By spoon, cup or bottle?	Yes (which is non-optimal): 6.5% (70) No: 93.5% (1,002)	Yes (which is non-optimal): 3.5% (79) No: 96.4% (2,202) DK: 0.1% (2)
	By age: <6 months: Yes: 3.4% (7); No: 96.6% (186) 6 to 12 months: Yes: 8.3% (30); No: 91.7% (334) 13 to 24 months: Yes: 6.4% (33); No: 93.6% (482)	By age: <6 months: Yes: 2.7% (16); No: 97.3% (582) 6 to 12 months: Yes: 4.5% (34); No: 95.4% (720) 13 to 24 months: Yes: 3.1% (29); No: 96.7% (901)
BF13. Was (NAME) given any vitamin drops or other medicines as drops yesterday during the day or at night?	NOT AVAILABLE	Yes: 22.1% (513) No: 77.7% (1,804) DK: 0.2% (4)
		By age: <6 months: Yes: 27.2% (163); No: 72.5% (436) 6 to 12 months: Yes: 21.6% (166); No: 78.3% (601) 13 to 24 months: Yes: 19.3% (184); No: 80.6% (768)

BF14. Was (NAME) given [local name for ORS] yesterday during the day or at night?	NOT AVAILABLE	Yes: 4.8% (111) No: 95% (2,204) DK: 0.2% (6)
		By age: <6 months: Yes: 4.1% (24); No: 95.9% (576) 6 to 12 months: Yes: 5.3% (40); No: 94.6% (725) 13 to 24 months: Yes: 4.8% (46); No: 94.7% (903)
BF15. What did (NAME) drink yesterday (during the day or at night)?	Plain water: 87.2% (936) Tinned/powder or fresh milk: 35.2% (378) Tea or coffee: 23.7% (255)	Plain water: 76.4% (1,773) Fresh animal milk: 35.9% (833) Dal water/rice water: 29.5% (685)
	By age: < 6 months: Plain water: 47.3% (92) Tinned/powder or fresh milk: 12% (23) 6 to 12 months: Plain water: 92.8% (338) Tinned/powder or fresh milk: 27.1% (99) Child baby formula: 8.6% (31) 13 to 24 months: Plain water: 98.3% (506) Tinned/powder or fresh milk: 49.7% (256) Tea or coffee: 43.4% (224)	By age: < 6 months: Plain water: 26.9% (162) Fresh animal milk: 10.6% (63) Dal water/rice water: 4.3% (26) 6 to 12 months: Plain water: 90.3% (693) Fresh animal milk: 37.3% (286) Dal water/rice water: 33.1% (254) 13 to 24 months: Plain water: 96.4% (919) Fresh animal milk: 50.7% (483) Dal water/rice water: 42.6% (406)
Complementary foods		
BF16. Now, I would like to ask you about the food (NAME) ate yesterday during the day or at night, either separately or combined with other foods?	Mean no. items: 1.15 (719)  By age:  <6 months: 0.001 (133) 6 to 12 months: 0.59 (254)	Mean no. items: 1.96 (2,311)  By age: <6 months: 0.14 (595) 6 to 12 months: 1.82 (776)
NEW VAR: Number of foods	<b>13 to 24 months</b> : 1.98 (332)	<b>13 to 24 months</b> : 3.12 (940)
Using BF16	% of children 6–24 months who consumed in the last day:  Meat/fish: One: 2.5% (27) Three: 0.08% (1) Dairy/eggs: One: 6.3% (68) Two: 4.1% (44) Micronutrient rich squash, fruits and veg: One: 19% (206) Three: 2.1% (23) Pulses/nuts: One: 5.9% (64) Both: 1.3% (14)	% of children 6–24 months who consumed in the last day:  Meat/fish: One: 4% (81) Two: 0.5% (9) Dairy/eggs: One: 15.3% (308) Two: 3.6% (73) Micronutrient rich squash, fruits and veg: One: 21.6% (436) Three: 1% (21) Pulses/nuts: One: 9.5% (192) Both: 1% (20)
	NOT AVAILABLE	% of children 6–24 months who consumed commercially fortified baby foods in the last day: 9.9% (199)
IM9. Has (NAME) ever received a vitamin A dose?	0 to 5 months: 7.4% (14) 6 to 24 months: 64.5% (671)	0 to 5 months: 3.7% (22) 6 to 24 months: 60.6% (1,170)
IM10. How many times has (NAME) received a vitamin A dose	NOT AVAILABLE	0 to 6 months child: 1.8% (15) 7 to 24 months: 1.46% (1,071)
IM11. How many months ago did (NAME) take the last dose?	NOT AVAILABLE	% children who have taken a Vit A dose in last 6 months: 30.8% (808)
IM12. Has (NAME) taken any drug to get rid of INTESTINAL WORMS in the past 6 months?	Yes: 7.8% (100)	Yes: 18.8% (485)
IM13. Is (NAME) currently taking the iron pills or syrup?	Yes: 9.7% (124)	Yes: 8% (205)
SI1. HH SURVEY We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodised. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?	NOT AVAILABLE	hhs not iodised 0ppm: 9.2% (242) hhs more than 0ppm & less than 15ppm: 13.4% (351) hhs 15ppm or more: 76.6% (2,010) hhs no salt in the house: 0.3% (7) hhs salt not tested: 0.6% (16)

For a key variable, 'exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months', we use the WHO guidelines (2010 to define the variable:

Number of infants 0–182 days of age who received only breast milk during previous day

Number of infants 0–182 days of age.

This indicator variable combines information in BF15 (liquids consumed in previous day) and BF16 (foods consumed in previous day) to determine the exclusivity of breast milk consumption in the previous day. The WHO guidelines acknowledge that this will be an overestimate, given that the provision of other liquids and foods is likely to be irregular.

For this indicator we calculate that exclusive breastfeeding under six months in 2006 is 45.0 per cent and for 2012 that it is 59.5 per cent. This is a substantial increase in the indicator, equivalent to one third of the 2006 level.

While the trend is good across the years, we should not become too complacent about the level. An alternative and, we think, a more rigorous definition of exclusive breastfeeding (ever breastfed = yes + not given anything except breast milk in the first three days + fluids and foods not given before 6 months) generates an estimate of 27.9 per cent exclusive breastfeeding (Table 3.6b). Calculating 'predominantly' breastfed children, again our definition, (i.e. liquids or foods introduced after 75 per cent of the first six months has elapsed if the child is over six months of age, or 75 per cent of current age if the child is under six months) generates a further 9.2 per cent of children. As expected, these numbers are higher for children currently under six months of age.

Table 3.6b: An alternative estimate of exclusive and predominant breastfeeding

	2006	2012
NEW VARIABLE: % children exclusively breastfed in first 6 months	NOT AVAILABLE	children <b>exclusively</b> breastfed till 6 months: 27.9% (697)  - currently 6 months or older: 20.5% (362)
<ul> <li>for children 6 months or older at survey,</li> <li>Exclusive Breastfed=1 if BF1 (ever breastfed)=yes and BF4 (anything given in first 3 days other than breast milk?)=no, and BF9 (at what age started giving fluids/foods)</li> <li>≥6 months</li> </ul>		- currently 6 months of older: 26.5% (602)  - currently younger than 6 months: 46.1% (335)  - children <i>predominantly</i> breastfed: 9.2% (229)  - currently 6 months or older: 8% (140)  - currently younger than 6 months: 12.2% (89)
<ul> <li>for children &lt;6 months at survey, Exclusive Breastfeeding=1 if BF1=yes and BF4=no, and BF9=not yet given anything</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>children <i>not or partially</i> breastfed: 62.9% (1,567)</li> <li>currently 6 months or older: 71.6% (1,263)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>NEW VARIABLE: % children predominantly breastfed in first 6 months</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>currently younger than 6 months: 41.7% (303)</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>for children 6 months or older at survey,</li> <li>Predominantly Breastfed=1 if BF1=yes and</li> <li>BF4=no, and ANY OF THE BF9 &gt;75% of</li> <li>6 months (i.e. 4.5 months)</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>for children&lt;6 months at survey, Predominant Breastfeeding=1 if BF1=yes and BF4=no, and ANY OF THE BF9 &gt;75% of current age</li> </ul>		

Source: Author's own.

Another core indicator of infant and young child feeding is the percentage of children achieving minimum diet diversity. This is defined as the percentage of children aged 6–24 months who receive food from four or more of seven (maximum) food groups (WHO 2010).

For 2006 this was 10.7 per cent and for 2012 it was 10.1 per cent. So despite an underlying positive trend in the number of unique foods consumed, this is not translating through into dietary diversity across the seven broad food groups. Only 10 per cent of children are achieving a minimum level of diet diversity.

In sum there appears to be some significant improvement in infant and young child feeding practices, but the room for improvement (e.g. early initiation, diet diversity and exclusive breastfeeding – using either definition) remains substantial.

#### 3.4.3 Child health

The percentage of under-2s that have been vaccinated increases from 91 to 98 per cent; but the percentage receiving vitamin A has gone down (55 to 47) as has the percentage receiving iron tablets (10 to 8) (Table 3.7)

The percentage of under-2s diagnosed with diarrhoea has increased from 14 to 28. It is not clear if this is due to greater incidence of diarrhoea or more frequent diagnosis (Table 3.7)

Table 3.7: Child health - frequencies and percentages

	2006		2012	
Child Vaccinated	No.	%	No.	%
Yes	524	91.3	2,472	98
No	50	8.7	50	2
Total	574	100	2,522	100
Diagnosed with diarrhoea				
Yes	164	14.2	663	27.5
No	989	85.8	1,752	72.5
Total	1,153	100	2,415	100
Vitamin A				
Yes	617	55.4	1,114	46.9
No	497	44.6	1,260	53.1
Taking iron tablet				
Yes	111	9.7	196	8.2
No	1,036	90.3	2,204	91.8
Total	1,147	100	2,400	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

ICDS/Anganwadi access has improved dramatically in the 2006–2012 period (Table 3.8). The percentage of children who received ICDS benefits in the previous 12 months and during pregnancy doubled, and the percentage of those receiving benefits while breastfeeding tripled.

Table 3.8: ICDS/Anganwadi access – frequencies and percentages

	2006		2012	
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi last 12 months	No.	%	No.	%
No	789	68.8	853	36.8
Yes	357	31.2	1,461	63.2
Total	1,146	100	2,314	100
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi during pregnancy				
No	829	72.3	1,075	46.5
Yes	318	27.7	1,239	53.5
Total	1,148	100	2,313	100
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi while breastfeeding				
No	944	82.2	1,109	47.9
Yes	204	17.8	1,205	52.1
Total	1,148	100	2,313	100

Source: Author's own.

#### 3.4.4 Mother characteristics

Understanding the characteristics of mothers is vital to understanding not only their own nutritional and health status but also that of their newborns and infants. Young maternal age and low age at first birth are known to be risk factors for low birthweight, and low birthweight at term (short for gestational height) is itself responsible for 20 per cent of stunting by the age of 2. Maternal literacy is consistently shown to be a key factor in determining child outcomes as is maternal BMI (Black et al. 2013).

- The percentage of mothers in the sample who are in the 13–19 age bracket declines from 12.5 to 7.1 (Table 3.9).
- The percentage of mothers who are literate increases from 76 to 87, but the educational grades attained stay very similar (Table 3.9).
- The percentage of mothers who are underweight has declined from 41 to 32 and BMI is up across the distribution (Table 3.10).
- The percentage of mothers with age at first birth between 10–19 declines substantially from 49 per cent to 35 per cent between 2006 and 2012 (Table 3.11).

Table 3.9: Mother's characteristics – frequencies and percentages

	200	06	201	2012	
Mother's age	No.	%	No.	%	
13-19	142	12.5	123	7.1	
20-24	573	50.3	838	48.8	
25-29	323	28.4	562	32.7	
30-47	100	8.8	196	11.4	
Total	1,138	100	1,719	100	
Mother is literate					
Yes	878	76.2	2,065	87.1	
No	274	23.8	307	12.9	
Total	1,152	100	2,372	100	
Mother's education level					
Primary Education or Less	105	11.1	259	11.9	
Upper Primary	262	27.6	540	24.9	
High School	306	32.2	763	35.2	
Higher Secondary	165	17.4	357	16.4	
College or More	112	11.8	252	11.6	
Total	950	100	2,169	100	
0 1 01:11 1 0	-				

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Table 3.10: Mother's BMI

	200	)6	20	2012	
Mother's BMI categories	No.	%	No.	%	
Underweight	476	41.4	757	31.7	
Healthy	608	52.9	1,375	57.6	
Overweight	56	4.8	219	9.2	
Obese	10	0.9	37	1.5	
Total	1,150	100	2,388	100	

Source: Author's own.

Table 3.11: Age at first birth

	200	)6	2012		
Age at first birth	No.	%	No.	%	
10-19	567	49.1	830	34.7	
20-24	471	40.8	1,246	52.1	
Older than 25	117	10.1	318	13.3	
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100	
Number of children - total					
1	505	43.8	1,037	43.3	
2	408	35.3	903	37.7	
3 or more	241	20.9	453	18.9	
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100	

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

In general, the nutrition literature tells us that the more control women have over decision-making in domains proximate to nutrition, the better off they and their children are in terms of nutrition status (Arulampalan, Bhaskar and Srivasta 2012; Smith 2003).

Table 3.12 shows the differences between the two samples in terms of who makes these decisions. Only in the decisions about household purchases has the involvement of women substantially increased. Women were excluded from those purchase decisions in 45 per cent of cases in 2006 but in only 33 per cent in 2012. In the other decision-making modes, the profile of decision-making does not change substantially. Table 3.12 also shows that the percentage of women who worked in the past 12 months has remained constant.

Table 3.12 Decisions by women – frequencies and percentages

	2006		2012	
Decisions on household purchases	No.	%	No.	%
By others only	513	45	754	33.2
By woman and others	595	52.1	1,460	64.3
By woman only	33	2.9	58	2.5
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Decisions on visiting relatives				
By others only	313	27.4	725	31.9
By woman and others	723	63.3	1,336	58.8
By woman only	105	9.2	210	9.2
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Decisions about health care for yourself				
By others only	390	34.2	723	31.8
By woman and others	409	35.8	1,044	45.9
By woman only	343	30	505	22.2
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Woman has worked last 12 months				
No	801	70.2	1,571	69.1
Yes	341	29.8	701	30.9
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100

Source: Author's own.

#### 3.4.5 Household characteristics

The percentage of households residing in urban areas has increased slightly from 43 to 45 per cent (Table 3.13).

The percentage of the children with no toilet decreased from 50 to 42 per cent (Table 3.13).

The percentage of children with access to piped water from the yard has decreased from 33 to 25 and the percentage of those with access to a tubewell or borehole has increased from 11 to 20 per cent, but there are no consistent patterns in changes in water source between the two survey years in terms of improvement or worsening of clean water access (Table 3.13).

The percentage of indigenous or 'tribal' children has stayed constant between the surveys (Table 3.13).

Household size has declined between the two years, with more children from households with four or fewer individuals and fewer children in households with eight or more members (Table 3.13).

Table 3.13: Various household characteristics - frequencies and percentages

	2006		2012	
Location	No.	%	No.	%
Rural	658	57.1	1,267	54.7
Urban	495	42.9	1,047	45.3
Total	1,153	100.0	2,314	100.0
Source of water				
Piped Water into Dwelling	279	24.2	571	24.7
Piped Water to Yard	384	33.3	582	25.1
Public Tap or Standpipe	237	20.5	396	17.1
Tubewell or Borehole	124	10.7	453	19.6
Other (well, spring, rain, cart, tanker, surface)	130	11.3	312	13.5
Total	1,153	100.0	2,314	100.0
Type of toilet				
Flush toilet or piped sewer system	261	22.7	466	20.1
Septic Tank	268	23.3	705	30.5
Other	45	3.9	164	7.1
None	576	50.1	980	42.3
Total	1,150	100.0	2,315	100.0
Caste				
S Caste	1,030	89.5	1,999	87.1
S Tribe	115	10.0	221	9.6
Not S Caste or Tribe	6	0.5	75	3.3
Total	1,151	100.0	2,295	100.0
Household size				
4 or less	262	22.7	617	26.7
5 - 7	511	44.3	1,105	47.7
8 - 10	207	18.0	349	15.1
11 or more	173	15.0	243	10.5

Table 3.14: Wealth of the household - frequencies and percentages

	200	06	201	12	
Wealth index quantiles	No.	%	No.	%	
Poorest	175	20	517	20	
Second	175	20	517	20	
Middle	181	20.7	521	20.2	
Fourth	170	19.4	516	20	
Richest	174	19.9	514	19.9	
Total	875	100	2,585	100	
No. of rooms					
1	540	47.1	996	43.0	
2	450	39.3	886	38.3	
3	118	10.2	306	13.2	
4	27	2.4	91	3.9	
5 or more	11	1	34	1.5	
Total	1,146	100	2,314	100	
Own the house					
Yes	150	13.1	303	13.1	
No	991	86.9	2,012	86.9	
Total	1,141	100	2,315	100	

Source: Author's own.

Data on the proportion of households with more rooms suggests a slight increase in wealth – the percentage with just one room declined from 47 to 43 per cent (Table 3.14).

The household's wealth quintile data are presented in Table 3.14. Because the 2006 wealth index and the quintiles were constructed using the entire sample (and not just the 0-2-year-olds) we have reconstructed the wealth index through factor analysis in order to have a more comparable variable. In addition, in this way we should be able to partly capture the economic growth that took place over the period of analysis.

# 3.5 Comparing the outcomes by potential determinants across survey years

The previous section described the changes in the levels of potential determinants of stunting at the child, mother and household levels. This section reviews the changes in stunting rates associated with given values of these potential determinants across the survey years. For many of the tables the changes in stunting rates are presented in two different ways: absolute changes in stunting rates (i.e. the difference in the two rates) and the relative changes in rates (i.e. the change in rates as a percentage of the initial rate). In nearly every case the conclusion that the largest changes in stunting occur in the poorest or most deprived groups holds – no matter which measure of change is used.

#### 3.5.1 Child characteristics

Children in the 11-20 months age range have higher stunting rates compared to younger and older children and also show the greater declines in stunting over the two survey periods of approximately 18-23 per cent (Table 3.15). It is interesting to note that for the 21-24-month-old group, the declines are small, perhaps indicating that stunting declines mainly took effect in the 20 months prior to the 2012 survey.

Children of birth order four or greater have the highest stunting levels in 2006 but their stunting rate declines the most between 2006 and 2012 (26.1 per cent) (Table 3.15).

Table 3.15: Stunting by child characteristics

	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Gender	%	%	PP Change	
Boy	40.28	26.36	-13.93	2.38
Girl	37.66	20.40	-17.26	2.42
Birth order				
1st	36.86	21.70	-15.16	2.49
2nd	38.14	25.24	-12.90	2.96
3rd	41.39	26.44	-14.95	4.65
4th or higher	48.79	22.67	-26.12	6.63
Age in months				
Less than 6	15.44	9.78	-5.66	2.87
6 to 10	25.42	12.77	-12.65	2.97
11 to 15	49.44	26.52	-22.92	3.86
16 to 20	53.53	35.78	-17.75	3.94
21 to 24	45.53	43.32	-2.21	4.88

Source: Author's own.

Children who are not vaccinated have larger stunting declines than those who have been vaccinated (30 per cent compared to 20 per cent) (Table 3.16).<sup>6</sup>

Children not taking iron tablets have larger stunting declines (16 percentage points) than those taking them (11 percentage points) (Table 3.16).

Table 3.16: Stunting outcomes – percentages of children, by child's health and programme coverage

	2006	2012	2006-2012 % change	Std.Error
Child Vaccinated				
Yes	44.05	23.89	-20.16	2.38
No	43.86	13.83	-30.03	9.51
Diagnosed with diarrhea				
Yes	36.83	21.96	-14.87	4.29
No	39.32	24.33	-15.00	1.89
Vitamin A				
Yes	47.31	31.70	-15.61	2.59
No	30.16	16.20	-13.97	2.22
Taking iron tablet				
Yes	32.85	21.67	-11.18	5.38
No	39.85	23.81	-16.04	1.80

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

Children not breastfed within one hour of birth have larger declines in stunting than those who were (19 percentage points versus 12 percentage points) (Table 3.17). Note that over 99 per cent of 0–2s have been breastfed at least once (in both years) and so the first row in Table 3.17 is not meaningful.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Note nearly all children have been vaccinated so the stunting rates of those who have not been vaccinated are highly variable due to the small sample sizes.

Table 3.17: Stunting outcomes – percentages of children, by breastfeeding history

	2006	2012	2006–2012 % change	Std. Error
Breastfed at least once				
Yes	39.16	23.65	-15.52	1.71
No	23.55	29.03	5.48	20.96
Received liquids other than milk within first 3 days				
Yes	37.61	20.99	-16.62	2.87
No	40.12	25.31	-14.81	2.17
Less than 1 hour before first breastfeeding				
Yes	38.42	26.17	-12.26	2.51
No	40.08	21.37	-18.70	2.38

Source: Author's own.

In terms of ICDS benefits (which have expanded significantly as we saw in section 3.4.3), stunting in both years is higher in those children who receive ICDS benefits, signalling effective targeting, but declines across the years are slightly smaller for those who have received benefits. It is encouraging that those receiving ICDS benefits, typically the poorest children, show similar declines in stunting to the better-off children (Table 3.18).

Table 3.18: Stunting outcomes – percentages of children, by ICDS/Anganwadi benefits

	2006	2012	2006-2012 % change	Std. Error
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi last 12 month	ns			
No	37.22	19.57	-17.65	2.13
Yes	42.78	26.37	-16.41	3.27
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi during pregn	ancy			
No	38.71	22.29	-16.42	2.07
Yes	39.36	25.23	-14.13	3.42
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi while breastf	eeding			
No	38.92	21.36	-17.56	2.00
Yes	38.72	26.16	-12.56	4.10

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

#### 3.5.2 Mother's characteristics

Mothers aged 13–19 had more stunted children in 2006, but the decline in stunting rates for this group is an enormous 33.4 per cent compared to a 12–19 per cent decline for mothers between 20 and 30 years of age (Table 3.19).

Mothers who are illiterate have children who are more likely to be stunted, but the declines in stunting for these groups are the largest at 29 per cent compared to a 10 per cent decline for children in the literate mother's group (Table 3.19).

The same pattern holds for women with primary school education or lower – their children are more stunted but the declines in stunting are much greater between the two years at 21.9 per cent compared to 5–15 per cent for more educated mothers (Table 3.19).

**Table 3.19: Stunting by mother's characteristics** 

	2006	2012	Absolute change	Std.Error	Relative change	Std.Error
Mother's age						
13-19	51.42	18.03	-33.40	6.13	-64.94	2.65
20-24	40.31	21.43	-18.87	2.63	-46.83	2.39
25-29	32.44	20.70	-11.75	3.02	-36.21	2.35
30-47	38.37	19.16	-19.21	4.90	-50.06	2.48
Mother is literate						
Yes	32.47	22.60	-9.87	1.86	-30.38	2.26
No	61.54	32.91	-28.62	4.64	-46.51	2.10
Mother's education level						
Primary Education or Less	52.05	30.16	-21.90	6.18	-42.07	2.12
Upper Primary	40.83	28.04	-12.79	3.95	-31.32	2.21
High School	29.00	22.01	-6.99	3.20	-24.11	2.24
Higher Secondary	32.50	17.51	-14.99	3.99	-46.12	2.70
College or More	18.48	13.85	-4.63	3.96	-25.07	2.19

Source: Author's own.

Mothers who had their first birth between the ages of 10 and 19 showed higher levels of stunting than mothers who gave birth later, but they showed a bigger decline in stunting of 19.8 per cent, compared to a decline of 8.5 per cent for women who had their first birth at 20–24 years of age (Table 3.20).

Mothers who are underweight have higher stunting rates compared to those who are not, but the absolute stunting rate declines for this group are the largest at 18.2 per cent (Table 3.20).

Children born at home have higher stunting rates in the two survey years but have the largest decline in stunting rates of 19.0 per cent – larger than the changes for other places of birth (Table 3.20).

Mothers who had fewer ANC visits (two to three) had higher stunting rates compared to mothers with more visits, but also had the biggest declines in stunting between the two years (17.3 per cent) as seen in Table 3.20.

Table 3.20: Stunting by mother's fertility, health and ANC

	2006	2012	Absolute change	Std.Error	Relative change	Std.Error
Age at first birth						-
10-19	50.40	30.57	-19.83	2.98	-39.34	2.17
20-24	30.18	21.67	-8.50	2.46	-28.18	2.26
Older than 25	22.20	14.78	-7.42	3.78	-33.42	2.52
Mother's BMI categories						
Underweight	45.64	27.48	-18.16	2.99	-39.78	2.22
Healthy	34.99	22.57	-12.42	2.29	-35.49	2.28
Overweight	32.92	19.24	-13.68	5.97	-41.56	2.52
Obese	28.30	16.07	-12.23	13.29	-43.20	2.30
Place of delivery						
Government hosp/clinic	36.14	25.92	-10.22	3.01	-28.28	2.19
Public hosp/clinic	29.51	19.35	-10.16	2.49	-34.44	2.33
Home or other	52.76	33.81	-18.96	4.15	-35.92	2.13
Number of ANC visits						
2/3	45.60	28.22	-17.38	3.73	-38.11	2.22
4/6	38.27	27.36	-10.91	3.03	-28.50	2.18
7/30	28.65	18.63	-10.02	2.73	-34.98	2.34

Source: Author's own.

Table 3.21 shows that the largest stunting declines have occurred for women who make decisions on their own<sup>7</sup> and for women who work.

7

A women's bargaining power index was constructed through factor analysis. The choice of the variables to be included for the estimation of the index was constrained by the availability of questions common to both questionnaires. Some variables directly ask the women about who takes decisions in the household in relation to (a) major purchases in the household, (b) visiting relatives, and (c) health care for herself and they could answer whether these decisions were taken by themselves only, by themselves and others or by other household members only. In addition, age at the time of marriage was included as this variable may capture less bargaining power for women who got married at a young age. Whether the woman is literate and whether she has worked in the previous 12 months were the other two variables used for the index. Two tests are performed before calculating the index, the Bartlett's test of sphericity, which calculates the determinate of the matrix of the sums of products and cross-products from which the intercorrelation matrix is derived, and the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin Measure of Sampling Adequacy (KMO), which assesses the common variance among the variables. The null hypothesis of the Bartlett's test is rejected – namely, the intercorrelation matrix of the variables does not come from a population in which the variables are non-collinear. With a KMO of 0.615 the degree of common variance is mediocre so, with the available variables, the index does not perform particularly well.

Table 3.21: Stunting by women's decision-making control

	2006	2012	Absolute change	Std.Error	Relative change	Std.Error
Decisions on household purchases						
By others only	37.31	22.47	-14.84	2.83	-39.78	2.34
By woman and others	40.43	24.64	-15.78	2.25	-39.04	2.26
By woman only	46.78	21.00	-25.78	9.62	-55.11	2.34
Decisions on visiting relatives						
By others only	37.22	21.47	-15.76	3.35	-42.33	2.34
By woman and others	40.38	25.56	-14.83	2.19	-36.71	2.26
By woman only	37.16	21.07	-16.09	5.41	-43.30	2.34
Decisions about health care for yourself						
By others only	37.33	23.11	-14.22	3.08	-38.09	2.32
By woman and others	37.49	25.73	-11.76	2.74	-31.37	2.19
By woman only	43.39	20.95	-22.44	3.27	-51.72	2.46
Woman has worked last 12 months						
No	36.71	22.71	-14.00	1.96	-38.14	2.28
Yes	45.32	26.38	-18.94	3.58	-41.80	2.29

Source: Author's own.

#### 3.5.3 Household characteristics

The percentage point declines in stunting are similar in rural and urban areas. This shows that the decline in stunting is not a localised phenomenon but reflects a general across-the-board improvement in children's nutrition status.

Children in households with no access to improved drinking water show a 25 per cent decline in stunting, whereas those with piped water show declines of 10–13 per cent (Table 3.22).

Children with unimproved toilet facilities ('Other') show declines in stunting of 25 percentage points, but those with other types of facilities decline by 10–15 per cent (Table 3.22).

Children from tribal households show very large declines in stunting of 30 percentage points (Table 3.22).

Table 3.22: Stunting by household characteristics

	2006	2012	Absolute change	Std.Error	relative change	Std.Error
Location						
Rural	41.41	26.18	-15.23	2.79	-36.78	2.27
Urban	36.50	21.06	-15.44	2.19	-42.30	2.34
Source of water						
Piped Water into Dwelling	30.44	17.06	-13.38	2.95	-43.95	2.46
Piped Water to Yard	34.01	23.51	-10.50	3.07	-30.88	2.28
Public Tap or Standpipe	52.24	29.66	-22.58	4.30	-43.23	2.18
Tubewell or Borehole	44.16	30.18	-13.98	5.93	-31.65	2.20
Other	45.74	20.43	-25.30	5.14	-55.32	2.48
Type of toilet						
Flush Toilet or Piped Sewer	33.16	18.42	-14.73	2.78	-44.44	2.39
Septic Tank	29.23	18.64	-10.59	3.53	-36.24	2.39
Other	43.16	19.07	-24.10	7.82	-55.83	2.60
None	46.41	31.01	-15.40	3.08	-33.18	2.17
Caste						
Not tribal	36.91	23.66	-13.24	1.80	-35.88	2.27
Tribal	58.36	28.15	-30.21	6.55	-51.76	2.19
No caste/tribe (v small n)	65.23	17.83	-47.40	19.96	-72.67	3.26
Household size						
4 or less	43.74	23.51	-20.24	3.33	-46.26	2.34
5 - 7	37.16	22.45	-14.71	2.57	-39.58	2.30
8 - 10	36.69	28.10	-8.58	4.40	-23.40	2.18
11 or more	42.06	25.10	-16.97	4.88	-40.34	2.29

Source: Author's own.

Next, we turn to households' wealth quintile.

The results in Table 3.23 show that stunting has decreased the most for children in the lowest wealth index quintile (54.6 per cent to 30.3 per cent). Declines are similar regardless of whether the household owns the home and are slightly stronger for households with one room.

Table 3.23: Stunting by wealth measures

	2006	2012	Absolute change	Std.Error	relative change	Std.Error
Wealth index quantiles						
Poorest	54.62	30.27	-24.35	4.13	-44.59	2.17
Second	41.44	29.91	-11.52	4.05	-27.80	2.15
Middle	38.35	21.41	-16.94	3.77	-44.18	2.37
Fourth	28.04	17.94	-10.10	3.62	-36.02	2.38
Richest	25.01	18.21	-6.80	3.41	-27.18	2.25
No. of rooms						
1	43.46	24.98	-18.48	2.56	-42.53	2.27
2	37.99	23.94	-14.05	2.82	-36.99	2.28
3	26.01	20.89	-5.12	4.92	-19.68	2.24
4	44.21	18.24	-25.97	9.60	-58.74	2.46
5 or more	20.02	31.12	11.10	14.17	55.46	1.91
Own the house						
Yes	39.15	23.69	-15.47	1.87	-39.50	2.30
No	40.60	25.02	-15.57	4.53	-38.36	2.24

Source: Author's own.

# 3.5.4 Household food security in 2012

Household food security data are not available in the 2006 data set, but for 2012 we were able to use the nine questions in the module to construct a simple food security index (FSI) using the following methodology: FS1 (1=yes, 0=no)\*FS1a (1=1, 2=2 and 3=3) + FS2\*FS2a (same coding) + ... FS9\*FS9a, which would run from 0 (completely food secure) to 27 (maximum food insecurity). Once this variable was constructed, 53 per cent of the sample had a 0 score, so we constructed a variable with a value of 1 if the FSI = 0 (53 per cent), value 2 if the FSI is between 1 and 5 (25 per cent) and value 3 if the FSI is 6 or greater (22 per cent). We report anthropometric outcomes by these three household food security categories in Table 3.24.

Table 3.24: Stunting and wasting by food security in 2012

	Food s	ecure		m food ecure	Food in	secure	Tot	al
Stunting	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Non stunted	1,099	79.5	472	72.5	432	72.6	2,003	76.2
Stunted	283	20.5	179	27.5	163	27.4	625	23.8
Total	1,382	100	650	100	596	100	2,628	100
Severe stunting								
Non severe stunted	1,302	94.2	596	91.6	525	88.1	2,423	92.2
Severe stunted	80	5.8	54	8.4	71	11.9	205	7.8
Total	1,382	100	650	100	596	100	2,628	100
Wasting								
Non wasted	1,169	85	553	85	489	82	2,211	84
Wasted	213	15	98	15	106	18	417	16
Total	1,382	100	650	100	596	100	2,628	100
Severe wasting								
Non severe wasted	1,332	96	626	96	558	94	2,516	96
Wasted	49	4	25	4	37	6	112	4
Total	1,382	100	650	100	596	100	2,628	100

Source: Author's own.

What is immediately obvious is that the anthropometric rates do not vary much by food security category. For the most food secure, stunting is 20.5 per cent and for the most food insecure group it is 27.4 per cent. There is more of a response for severe stunting (5.8 per cent to 11.9 per cent, a doubling), but the differences for wasting (15 per cent to 18 per cent) and severe wasting (4 per cent to 6 per cent) are small. These results reinforce the perception that the drivers of anthropometry in Maharashtra are only due in small part to household food security.

## **3.5.5 Summary**

The most obvious feature of the data is that the biggest declines in stunting are associated with the highest initial levels of stunting – this is typically the case for absolute changes as well as for relative changes. For example, declines in stunting rates are largest for:

- young mothers
- mothers with the lowest age at first birth
- underweight mothers
- those who are illiterate
- · the least educated
- · those giving birth at home
- · those with no improved water source
- · those in the lowest wealth quintile

No matter how we present the data, it is clear that stunting has decreased most strongly for the most deprived.

There are some potential determinants where we do not see this strong pro-equity pattern, but they are in a minority:

- Despite higher stunting rates in rural areas, the data show similar (but strong) declines in stunting rates of 15 percentage points.
- Boys have higher stunting levels than girls in both surveys but show lower declines in stunting rates (girls 17 percentage points versus 14 percentage points for boys).
- Those with no toilets have a strong decline in stunting rates of 15 percent, which is the mean for the entire sample.
- The percentage point declines in stunting are similar whether or not children are diagnosed with diarrhoea and whether or not they are receiving vitamin A tablets.

A summary of the changes in potential determinants and stunting rates by the values of these potential determinants between 2006 and 2012 is provided in Table 3.25.

There are four potential determinants where there is a potential double contribution to the decline in numbers of stunted under-2s.

- There are fewer mothers who are young at the age of their first birth in 2012 compared to 2006, and mothers who had their first pregnancy at a young age see bigger declines in stunting compared to slightly older mothers.
- There are fewer young mothers in 2012 compared to 2006, and the decrease in stunting rates is largest for young mothers between 2006 and 2012.
- Maternal underweight rates have declined and the decline in stunting rates for under-2s is largest for underweight mothers.
- There was a large decline in the percentage of births at home and a large decline in the stunting rates for those giving birth at home.

We will pay particular attention to these variables in the econometric analysis.

A full set of descriptive analyses are presented in Annex 4.

Table 3.25: Summary of changes in potential determinants and stunting by the values of these potential determinants between 2006 and 2012

Potential Determinant	Level of stunting b 2006	y value of variable 2012	Change in level between 2006 and 2012	Change in stunting by level between 2006 and 2012
Age of mothers	Higher stunting for younger mothers	Lower stunting for younger mothers	Fewer young mothers, age of mothers increased	Biggest decrease for young mothers
Age at first birth	Highest stunting for lowest age at first birth	Highest stunting for lowest age at first birth	Fewer very young age at first births	Biggest decline among lowest age at first birth
Maternal BMI	Underweight women have highest percentage of stunted children	Underweight women have highest percentage of stunted children	Maternal underweight is down	Declines in stunting bigger for underweight mothers
Mother's literacy	Lower stunting with literate mothers	Lower stunting with literate mothers	Literacy is higher	Biggest decrease for the illiterate
Mother's education level	Lower stunting at higher grades attained	Lower stunting at higher grades attained	Educational attainment levels constant	Biggest decrease for least educated
Number of children	Highest stunting for children of mothers with larger numbers of children	Highest stunting for children of mothers with larger numbers of children	Proportion of mothers with 1, 2, ≥3 is constant	Decline constant across mothers with different numbers of children
Proportion of under 2 children in different age groups	Stunting highest for children of 11–20 months	Stunting highest for children of 21–24 months	Percentage of 11–24 months children has declined, percentage <6 months, much higher	Biggest decline between 11 and 20 months
Number of ANC visits	Lower stunting for mothers with ≥7 ANC visits	Lower stunting for mothers with ≥7 ANC visits	Much higher percentage of mothers with ≥7 ANC visits	Biggest decline for fewest ANC visits
Visit doctor in ANC	Stunting highest for children not visiting doctor	Stunting highest for children not visiting doctor	Percentage of mothers visited by doctors is down	Decline in stunting similar in both groups
Iron tablets to mothers	Similar stunting rates taking or not taking tablets	Similar stunting rates taking or not taking tablets	Decline in those taking tablets	Bigger decline in stunting for those not taking tablets
Folic acid in pregnancy to mothers	Lower stunting level if received	Lower stunting level if received	Increase in percentage receiving folic acid	Slightly higher decline in stunting for non-folic acid group
Home delivery of births	Highest stunting rates for those giving birth at home	Highest stunting rates for those giving birth at home	Large decline in percentage giving birth at home	Biggest decrease in stunting rates for those delivering at home
Breastfeeding and infant and young child feeding practices	Better practices are <i>not</i> associated with lower stunting	Better practices <i>not</i> associated with lower stunting	Some improvements in practices, no improvement in minimum diet diversity	Biggest declines in stunting for worse breastfeeding practices
Child vaccinated	Similar stunting if child vaccinated	Lower stunting if child <i>not</i> vaccinated	Increase in vaccination rates	Decrease for both groups, but bigger for those <i>not</i> vaccinated
Vit A supplements to child	Stunting higher for those given Vit A supplementation	Stunting higher for those given Vit A supplementation	Percentage given vitamin A supplementation has declined	Decrease similar for both groups
Child diagnosed with diarrhoea	Similar stunting rates whether or not diagnosed	Similar stunting rates whether or not diagnosed	Much higher percentage of under-2s diagnosed with diarrhoea	Declines similar whether or not diagnosed
Urban %	Stunting higher in rural	Stunting higher in rural	Higher urban percentage Decline in rural percentage	Similar stunting declines in both areas
Improved water source	Stunting lower with improved water source	Stunting lower with improved water source	No change in percentage with access to improved water	Declines biggest for those with no improved water source
No toilet	Stunting lower with improved toilets	Stunting lower with improved toilets	Much lower percentage with no toilet, increase in percentage of those with other' toilet	Declines similar across different groups
Number of rooms	Highest stunting for those with 1 room	Highest stunting for those with 1 room or more than 5	Percentage with 1 or 2 rooms declined a little	Biggest decline for those with 1 or 4 rooms
Owns house	Similar stunting levels if or not owns house	Similar stunting levels if or not owns house	No change in the percentage of hhs who own house	Declines in stunting similar for two groups
Wealth data	Stunting lower in upper wealth quintiles	Stunting lower in upper wealth quintiles	Difficult to tell whether wealth has increased	Declines biggest in low wealth quintiles
Women's decision-making	Stunting rates similar across different decision-making categories	Stunting rates similar across different decision-making categories	Increase in women making own decisions about their health	Declines in stunting largest for women-only decisions and for women working
ICDS benefits	Higher stunting if receiving ICDS	Higher stunting if receiving ICDS	ICDS access improves	Declines in stunting similar if received ICDS or not

# 3.6 Econometric analysis

The descriptive tables are merely suggestive because they cannot control for confounding factors. So it is important to complement the descriptive analysis with an econometric analysis where we can identify the association of an explanatory variable with stunting, controlling for the level of a number of other potential correlates. In this section we conduct an econometric analysis to further explore the correlates of stunting in under-2s.

Our econometric strategy is to specify a regression of the form:

Stunting = f (child characteristics, mother characteristics, childcare, household characteristics, ICDS use)

We use logit regression to estimate this model separately for 2006 and for 2012. We want to determine which factors are most strongly correlated with height for age Z scores (HAZ) in each year. We also test whether the estimated coefficients on the factors are significantly different across the two years for the underlying variable, HAZ, and these results are presented in Annex 5.8

# The key findings are:

- 1. The equivalence of the two sets of estimated coefficients cannot be rejected in the logit model. In other words, even though some of the estimated slope coefficients are different between the two years, as a set we cannot reject the hypothesis that they are equal (p = 0.5151).
- 2. Only two estimated coefficients on the determinants of HAZ are significantly different between 2006 and 2012 (Annex 5). Age at first birth is much more negatively associated with HAZ in 2006 compared to 2012 (5 per cent level). Similarly, being in a low wealth quintile household had a strong negative association with HAZ in 2006 and less so in 2012 (although this difference is only significant at the 10 per cent level).<sup>9</sup>

Table 3.26 presents the model for stunting, severe stunting, wasting and severe wasting using the 2006 and 2012 data sets. There is an additional panel for the 2012 estimates where we include regional controls (which we cannot do in the 2006 regressions because we do not know which clusters are in which regions).

We tried to construct an indicator of food security to compare across the two years, but there are no questions on food security in the 2006 survey.

These differences in slope estimates when HAZ is the dependent variable mean we can reject the null of common effects across years at 5 per cent (p = 0.0314).

Table 3.26: Regression results for stunting, severe stunting, wasting and severe wasting in 2006 and 2012

	Stunting	Dependent variables: 2006 Severe Wasting stunting	iables: 2006 Wasting	Severe wasting	Stunting	Dependent variables: 2012 Severe Wasting	riables: 2012 Wasting	Severe wasting	Depender Stunting	nt variables: 2 Severe stunting	Dependent variables: 2012 (+ region controls) Severe Wasting wasting wastir	controls) Severe wasting
Child characteristics												
Male=1	-0.0759	0.1993	0.0459	-0.1372	0.2757**	0.5022***	0.2981*	0.2343	0.2434**	0.4509***	0.3022*	0.2352
Age: 6–10 months	0.185	(0.502)	(0.500)	(0.000)	***************************************	(0.10)	0.000	(007:0)	***************************************	(00.00	(0) (0)	0.020
(0–6 months omitted)	0.463	0.3049	0.3453	0.3734	0.3094	-0.2407	-0.3347	-0.6439	0.3344	-0.202	-0.5524	-0.8433
:	(0.353)	(0.502)	(0.326)	(0.435)	(0.184)	(0.317)	(0.203)	(0.401)	(0.187)	(0.321)	(0.202)	(0.398)
Age: 11–15 months	1.686/***	1.2661***	-0.3902	-0.2593	1.1310***	0.6118***	-0.2068	-0.2761	1.1931***	0.7125***	-0.2047	-0.27
	(0.392)	(0.471)	(0.364)	(0.474)	(0.181)	(0.224)	(0.186)	(0.317)	(0.160)	(0.213)	(0.175)	(0.312)
Age: 16–20 months	1.8960***	1.4307***	-0.222	-0.4491	1.6440***	1.3544***	-0.5173***	-0.9964***	1.6774***	1.3887***	-0.5062***	-1.0145***
	(0.387)	(0.507)	(0.329)	(0.515)	(0.196)	(0.214)	(0.190)	(0.382)	(0.191)	(0.203)	(0.189)	(0.380)
Age: 21–24 months	1.7778***	1.2536**	-0.9073**	-1.3548*	1.9779***	1.5963***	-0.8198***	-1.4431***	2.0234***	1.6507***	-0.8189***	-1.4241***
	(0.380)	(0.496)	(0.448)	(0.799)	(0.206)	(0.303)	(0.252)	(0.439)	(0.198)	(0.310)	(0.256)	(0.440)
First child = $1, 0 \text{ o/w}$	0.2053	0.0379	-0.2594	-0.3451	0.0802	0.0453	-0.1927	0.0036	0.0427	-0.0322	-0.189	0.003
	(0.216)	(0.328)	(0.247)	(0.410)	(0.157)	(0.251)	(0.119)	(0.231)	(0.150)	(0.244)	(0.123)	(0.225)
Mother characteristics												
Underweight = $1, 0$ otherwise	0.0166	-0.2711	0.4974**	0.2244	0.1865	0.148	0.4673***	0.7450***	0.1861	0.1474	0.4929***	0.7607***
	(0.181)	(0.264)	(0.233)	(0.357)	(0.128)	(0.175)	(0.154)	(0.246)	(0.125)	(0.177)	(0.153)	(0.242)
Read and write = $1, 0 \text{ o/w}$	-0.8704***	-0.4066	-0.5646**	-0.7017*	-0.4068**	-0.8510***	-0.2258	-0.1744	-0.2992*	-0.6862***	-0.262	-0.1603
	(0.257)	(0.303)	(0.263)	(0.369)	(0.188)	(0.181)	(0.210)	(0.306)	(0.175)	(0.157)	(0.210)	(0.325)
Age 1st preg $\leq$ 19 yrs = 1, 0 o/w	0.6199***	0.4898*	-0.1447	-0.3426	0.2992**	0.3373*	0.0954	0.317	0.2538*	0.2456	0.1525	0.3055
	(0.220)	(0.287)	(0.248)	(0.351)	(0.131)	(0.187)	(0.172)	(0.276)	(0.137)	(0.189)	(0.181)	(0.283)
Child care												
>7 ANC visits = 1, 0 o/w	0.1474	0.1067	-0.0923	-0.7354	-0.3340***	-0.5042**	-0.1936	-0.5931**	-0.2837**	-0.4257*	-0.2388	-0.5946**
	(0.252)	(0.388)	(0.273)	(0.462)	(0.117)	(0.238)	(0.176)	(0.263)	(0.113)	(0.234)	(0.177)	(0.260)
Delivered at home = $1, 0 \text{ o/w}$	0.5138**	0.2392	0.2434	0.1783	0.253	0.3574	0.0381	0.3045	0.2158	0.3059	0.0147	0.3433
	(0.261)	(0.296)	(0.279)	(0.395)	(0.190)	(0.256)	(0.188)	(0.269)	(0.195)	(0.263)	(0.187)	(0.260)
Child BF <60 min =1, 0 o/w	-0.0438	-0.1173	0.1787	0.3277	0.0657	-0.0382	-0.0651	-0.0714	0.0504	-0.0481	-0.0379	-0.0833
	(0.205)	(0.290)	(0.238)	(0.364)	(0.118)	(0.186)	(0.145)	(0.236)	(0.129)	(0.205)	(0.144)	(0.239)
Child no liquid 1st $3 d = 1,0 o/w$	0.2441	0.2317	-0.4031	-0.6768	0.1855	0.1165	-0.2251	-0.2659	0.1447	0.0802	-0.2638	-0.2697
	(0.227)	(0.295)	(0.262)	(0.412)	(0.113)	(0.232)	(0.167)	(0.250)	(0.105)	(0.226)	(0.166)	(0.276)
Household characteristics												
Household size	0.0193	0.0177	0.0605	0.1371**	0.0121	0.0299	0.0162	-0.0735	0.0048	0.016	0.0231	-0.0722
	(0.035)	(0.047)	(0.042)	(0.062)	(0.029)	(0.035)	(0.025)	(0.064)	(0.027)	(0.036)	(0.025)	(0.065)
Number of children <5 yrs	0.0279	0.2193	-0.1274	-0.3621*	0.1805*	0.0905	-0.0981	-0.0587	0.1584	0.0619	-0.0976	-0.0582
	(0.135)	(0.178)	(0.140)	(0.206)	(0.099)	(0.204)	(0.085)	(0.188)	(0.098)	(0.207)	(0.087)	(0.188)
Scheduled tribe	0.1667	0.3859	-0.0724	-0.341	0.1398	0.5254	0.6132***	0.3284	0.0688	0.4398	0.4725**	0.3504
	(0.343)	(0.389)	(0.460)	(0.515)	(0.229)	(0.354)	(0.216)	(0.418)	(0.225)	(0.375)	(0.219)	(0.410)

Rural area	-0.4889*	-0.8507***	-0.1083	0.6073	-0.2011	-0.2874	-0.2679	-0.8268**	-0.2361	-0.3755	-0.2593	-0.8392**
	(0.279)	(0.320)	(0.256)	(0.471)	(0.142)	(0.235)	(0.248)	(0.416)	(0.164)	(0.253)	(0.232)	(0.428)
Water piped dwelling/yard = 1	-0.1379	-0.0571	0.1121	0.1019	-0.0179	-0.0748	-0.0596	0.1019	-0.0189	-0.0821	-0.0493	0.1139
	(0.128)	(0.171)	(0.129)	(0.184)	(0.086)	(0.134)	(0.078)	(0.126)	(0.089)	(0.142)	(0.077)	(0.119)
No flush toilet/piped sewer = 1	-0.0244	0.5771	0.2979	-0.8343	-0.1368	-0.0575	0.125	-0.0729	0.0175	0.1305	0.0277	-0.0786
	(0.276)	(0.381)	(0.376)	(0.583)	(0.198)	(0.202)	(0.194)	(0.313)	(0.190)	(0.192)	(0.228)	(0.354)
Poorest wealth quintile	0.9455**	2.0065***	0.1271	0.3345	0.7797***	0.4345	0.303	1.3465**	0.9912***	0.6800*	0.3174	1.3575**
(richest omitted)	(0.432)	(0.693)	(0.486)	(0.822)	(0.276)	(0.389)	(0.284)	(0.550)	(0.295)	(0.372)	(0.306)	(0.563)
Second wealth quintile	1.1356***	1.8217***	0.4541	0.4623	0.9469***	0.5372*	0.2089	0.9954***	1.0972***	0.6643**	0.2301	1.0160***
	(0.421)	(0.609)	(0.443)	(0.745)	(0.279)	(0.293)	(0.273)	(0.365)	(0.299)	(0.270)	(0.284)	(0.378)
Middle wealth quintile	0.8451**	1.2761**	0.3187	0.7245	0.7201***	0.4813**	0.5736**	1.1360***	0.8040***	0.5214**	0.5625**	1.1578***
	(0.373)	(0.561)	(0.395)	(0.605)	(0.211)	(0.239)	(0.226)	(0.378)	(0.235)	(0.212)	(0.242)	(0.370)
Fourth wealth quintile	0.6509**	0.8114	-0.3518	-0.6328	0.7419***	0.7109**	0.2319	0.5359	0.7748***	0.7187**	0.2383	0.5349
	(0.317)	(0.642)	(0.436)	(0.695)	(0.249)	(0.314)	(0.254)	(0.400)	(0.269)	(0.317)	(0.259)	(0.389)
Divisions (Pune is omitted)												
Amravati Division	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	ı	1	0.1012	0.2033	0.2234	-0.264
	ı	ı	1	ı	1	ı	ı	1	(0.261)	(0.533)	(0.153)	(0.451)
Auranghabad Division	ı	1	1	1	1	ı	ı	1	0.3547	0.5759*	0.068	0.1632
	1	ı	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	(0.241)	(0.337)	(0.168)	(0.422)
Konkan Division	ı	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	0.6625***	0.8597**	0.1134	0.0315
	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	(0.213)	(0.346)	(0.207)	(0.400)
Nagpur Division	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	-0.0886	-0.4633	0.6939***	0.1355
	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	(0.279)	(0.502)	(0.169)	(0.364)
Nashik Division	1	1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	0.7412***	1.1449***	0.2314	-0.0125
	1	1	ı	ı	ı	1	ı	1	(0.244)	(068.0)	(0.200)	(0.360)
Constant	-2.3425***	-4.9449***	-1.4179**	-1.5786	-3.1615***	-3.6279***	-1.4246***	-2.7250***	-3.7068***	-4.3235***	-1.5566***	-2.7850***
	(0.650)	(0.910)	(0.595)	(0.997)	(0.416)	(0.469)	(0.333)	(0.688)	(0.454)	(0.601)	(0.337)	(0.690)
Number of Observations	837	837	837	837	2512	2512	2512	2512	2512	2512	2512	2512
Adjusted R squared	0.1647	0.1457	0.0736	0.1082	0.1143	0.1109	0.0429	0.0795	0.1268	0.1346	0.0484	0.0809

The key findings from Table 3.26 are summarised below.

#### Child characteristics

- 1. Boys are more likely to be stunted, severely stunted and wasted (although for wasting the effect is only significant at 10 per cent) than girls in 2012, but not in 2006.
- 2. Age shows the familiar pattern for stunting and severe stunting: an increase in the rate, as age increases, compared to the 0–6 month age group. The increases are similar in each survey year. For wasting the pattern is reversed: as infants get older especially in the 16–24-month-old period they become less wasted than the 0–6-month-old age group.
- 3. Being a first born child is not associated with any of the anthropometric indicators in either year.

#### Mother's characteristics

- 4. If the mother is underweight this has no significant association with stunting or severe stunting in either year. However, wasting is associated with maternal underweight in both years and with severe wasting in 2012.
- 5. Mother's literacy is significantly associated with decreases in stunting in both survey years, although smaller in 2012 and with severe stunting in 2012. For wasting the association is only associated with declines in wasting in 2006, but there is no association in 2012.
- 6. Mother's age at first birth of 19 or younger is significantly associated with large increases in stunting rates in 2006 and 2012 (although smaller in 2012), there is weak significance with severe stunting in both years, but there is no association with wasting.

## Childcare

- 7. More than seven antenatal clinic visits is significantly associated with lower stunting, and severe stunting rates in 2012 and with severe wasting in 2012, but there is no significant association for any of the four dependent variables in 2006.
- 8. Delivery of birth at home is positively and significantly associated with stunting in 2006 but not in any of the other indicators for either of the survey years.
- 9. Children breastfed less than 60 minutes after birth (a positive outcome for nutrition status) shows no association with stunting in either year. Not being given other liquids in the first three days (also recommended for nutrition status) has a 10 per cent positive association with stunting in 2012. This latter result is certainly counterintuitive and needs further exploration (see Table 3.27).

#### Household characteristics

- 10. Household size has no association with stunting or severe stunting in either year, although it is associated with increased severe wasting in 2006, but no other wasting variable in any year. The number of children under 5 is not associated with any dependent variable except severe wasting in 2006 which declines with increases in the number of children under 5 in 2006.
- 11. Once a range of other factors are controlled for, being from a tribal (indigenous) group is not associated with higher levels of stunting in either year but it is associated with an increase in wasting (but not severe wasting) in both years.

- 12. Being from a rural area is associated with a lower prevalence of stunting in 2006 (at the 10 per cent level) and a *lower prevalence* in severe stunting (at the 1 per cent level). This is counter to the simple two-way tables presented earlier, which showed slightly higher levels of stunting in rural areas; once confounding factors are controlled for, being rural *per se* actually seems to be associated with lower severe stunting. This is also the case for severe wasting in both years. Clearly the more severe cases of wasting (and stunting in 2006) are to be found in the urban areas, presumably slums.
- 13. Having improved water sources is not associated with stunting or wasting, nor is the absence of improved sanitation. We tested whether this was due to the inclusion of wealth quintiles in the regressions, but when we dropped the wealth variables the estimates on the water and sanitation variables remained insignificant.
- 14. Low levels of women's wealth are strongly and significantly associated with increases in stunting in 2006 and 2012. The associations with severe stunting remain significant in both years. For wasting the wealth quintiles are largely insignificant. But for severe wasting in 2012, being in the bottom two wealth quintiles is associated with poor outcomes.
- 15. When we drop households' wealth index, the coefficients on water, sanitation and breastfeeding still do not appear to have significant associations with any of the four anthropometric outcomes in either year.
- 16. When we include household food security variables with or without wealth quintiles they are insignificant for all four outcome variables in 2012, with or without the region controls.
- 17. When we include controls for the five Divisions in 2012 (Pune is the comparator that is left out of the regression), we find that being from Konkan and Nashik regions is significantly associated with higher stunting and severe stunting rates, while being in Nagpur is associated with higher wasting rates. Clearly there are some features of these Divisions that are important for nutrition outcomes that the included explanatory variables are not picking up. These could be any number of variables that we cannot observe, such as health service quality or governance.
- 18. In terms of the overall ability of the regressions to explain the outcome variable, the adjusted R-squareds are best for stunting and severe stunting, then for severe wasting, and poor for wasting, in both years. Wasting tends to be difficult to predict in the absence of detailed information on infections, dietary intake and hygiene practices as seems to be the case here (WHO 1986).

#### Exploring infant and young child feeding further

Using the variables we created in Table 3.6b for exclusive and predominant breastfeeding and those for complementary feeding we ran some regressions on the four anthropometric outcomes using the 2012 data and these are reported in Table 3.27.

The results on breastfeeding are still not strong. Exclusive breastfeeding (using our definition) (compared to zero or very partial breastfeeding) has no significant association with any of the four outcome variables. Predominant breastfeeding (compared to zero or very partial breastfeeding) has a significant association with lower rates of stunting, but not with the other three outcomes.

The complementary feeding variable (number of unique foods consumed) has a significant association with lower levels of severe stunting, but not with any other outcome indicator.

Table 3.27: Logit regression of stunting and wasting on explanatory variables, subsample of infants 6 months of age and older

		With controls for regions	for regions			No controls for regions	for regions	
	Stunting	Severe stunting	Wasting	Severe wasting	Stunting	Severe stunting	Wasting	Severe wasting
Child characteristics								
Male =1, 0 o/w	0.2362*	0.3519**	0.2932	0.2182	0.2534**	0.3791**	0.2855	0.2138
	(0.136)	(0.165)	(0.185)	(0.241)	(0.124)	(0.165)	(0.188)	(0.240)
Age: 6–12 months (Older omitted)	-1.2014***	-1.5810***	-0.0171	-0.0374	-1.2004***	-1.5811***	0.0035	-0.0378
	(0.137)	(0.155)	(0.212)	(0.375)	(0.137)	(0.163)	(0.204)	(0.380)
Birth order, first child = 1 (non-first child = $0$ )	0.0295	-0.0657	-0.2621	-0.3053	0.0579	-0.0321	-0.2466	-0.2751
	(0.155)	(0.219)	(0.164)	(0.263)	(0.156)	(0.207)	(0.161)	(0.260)
Mother characteristics								
Underweight = 1, 0 otherwise	0.2541*	0.2161	0.5613***	0.9896***	0.2443	0.2134	0.5403***	0.9682***
	(0.153)	(0.196)	(0.199)	(0.333)	(0.162)	(0.194)	(0.193)	(0.343)
Able to read and write = 1, 0 otherwise	-0.2701	-0.6349***	-0.1771	0.0493	-0.3589*	-0.7416***	-0.1504	0.0477
	(0.192)	(0.194)	(0.205)	(0.403)	(0.199)	(0.196)	(0.201)	(0.399)
Age at first pregnancy≤19 = 1, 0 otherwise	0.2365*	0.3328*	0.3045	0.4735	0.2752*	0.3912**	0.2464	0.5104*
	(0.143)	(0.186)	(0.191)	(0.290)	(0.144)	(0.181)	(0.186)	(0.300)
Child care								
More than 7 ANC visits during pregnancy = 1, 0 otherwise	-0.1742	-0.2417	-0.3264*	-0.6892**	-0.2263	-0.3283	-0.2774	-0.6577**
	(0.154)	(0.260)	(0.190)	(0.297)	(0.151)	(0.253)	(0.191)	(0.329)
Delivered at home = 1, 0 otherwise	0.1732	0.3853*	-0.0306	0.2231	0.2287	0.4398*	0.0208	0.1604
	(0.206)	(0.229)	(0.242)	(0.320)	(0.209)	(0.228)	(0.238)	(0.333)
Exclusive BF =1, zero or partial = 0	-0.0219	-0.1013	-0.0293	0.5836	-0.0337	-0.1093	-0.0169	0.5627
	(0.155)	(0.161)	(0.205)	(0.387)	(0.155)	(0.159)	(0.199)	(0.370)
Predominantly BF =1, zero or partial = 0	-0.5739**	-0.622	-0.0509	0.1623	-0.5431*	-0.6151	-0.0417	0.1229
	(0.271)	(0.468)	(0.322)	(0.727)	(0.286)	(0.459)	(0.323)	(0.722)
Household characteristics								
Household size	0.0093	0.0084	0.0464	-0.1075*	0.0172	0.023	0.0387	-0.1039**
	(0:030)	(0.041)	(0.028)	(0.057)	(0.032)	(0.040)	(0.029)	(0.052)
Number of children <5 yrs	0.1191	-0.0072	-0.1088	0.084	0.1363	0.0132	-0.1013	0.084
	(0.113)	(0.192)	(0.118)	(0.174)	(0.114)	(0.191)	(0.115)	(0.179)
Scheduled tribe	-0.0973	0.0747	0.5010**	0.5003	-0.0032	0.1611	0.6683***	0.424
	(0.238)	(0.275)	(0.249)	(0.415)	(0.264)	(0.290)	(0.241)	(0.458)
Rural area	-0.2347	-0.2181	-0.2575	-0.6721	-0.2018	-0.1657	-0.2364	-0.6626
	(0.180)	(0.274)	(0.265)	(0.487)	(0.163)	(0.262)	(0.287)	(0.489)
Water piped into dwelling or yard	0.0048	-0.0118	-0.1375	-0.0039	0.0038	-0.0077	-0.1275	-0.0026
	(0.093)	(0.149)	(0.101)	(0.173)	(0.092)	(0.144)	(0.100)	(0.177)
No flush toilet or piped sewer system	-0.0025	0.0346	0.0688	-0.1148	-0.1454	-0.152	0.1828	0.0797
	(0.204)	(0.250)	(0.266)	(0.470)	(0.209)	(0.255)	(0.245)	(0.465)
No. of complementary foods consumed the day before	-0.0314	-0.1812**	-0.0249	0.0105	-0.0559	-0.2046***	-0.022	0.011

	(0.034)	(0.073)	(0.039)	(0.063)	(0.040)	(0.078)	(0.037)	(0.057)
Woman's poorest wealth quintile (richest or fifth is omitted)	0.9984***	0.4946	0.2353	0.8306	0.7637**	0.2713	0.2232	0.9958
	(0.362)	(0.458)	(0.313)	(0.595)	(0.346)	(0.462)	(0.291)	(0.629)
Second wealth quintile	1.1383***	0.524	0.2252	0.5474	0.9877***	0.4307	0.2211	0.6748
	(0.355)	(0.321)	(0.315)	(0.519)	(0.335)	(0.341)	(0.307)	(0.532)
Middle wealth quintile	0.9542***	0.6267**	0.5887*	1.0078**	0.8769***	0.5997**	0.6248**	1.0612**
	(0.299)	(0.286)	(0.316)	(0.503)	(0.270)	(0.301)	(0.288)	(0.512)
Fourth wealth quintile	0.7365**	0.5936*	0.285	0.3814	0.7045**	0.5908*	0.3109	0.4695
	(0.299)	(0.340)	(0.291)	(0.575)	(0.278)	(0.331)	(0.285)	(0.586)
Divisions (Pune is omitted)								
Amravati Division	0.1932	0.2942	0.1969	-0.5089	1	1	1	ı
	(0.255)	(0.468)	(0.184)	(0.603)	1	1	1	ı
Aurangabad Division	0.4813*	0.6442*	0.0115	0.1755	1	1	1	ı
	(0.279)	(0.336)	(0.170)	(0.427)	ı	1	1	ı
Konkan Division	0.7670***	0.8614***	0.045	-0.4952	1	1	1	ı
	(0.216)	(0.317)	(0.242)	(0.349)	1	1	1	1
Nagpur Division	0.0414	-0.4195	0.7533***	0.1044	1	1	1	1
	(0.314)	(0.424)	(0.195)	(0.504)	1	1	1	1
Nashik Division	0.9172***	1.1164***	0.3923*	-0.0629	1	1	ı	ı
	(0.254)	(0.374)	(0.207)	(0.339)	1	1	1	1
Constant	-1.8918***	-2.2194***	-2.3403***	-3.6835***	-1.1809**	-1.4500**	-2.2906***	-4.0847***
	(0.552)	(0.658)	(0.437)	(1.115)	(0.484)	(0.568)	(0.396)	(1.054)
Number of Observations	1929	1929	1929	1929	1929	1929	1929	1929
Adjusted R <sup>2</sup>	0.1045	0.13	0.0525	0.0937	0.0878	0.1082	0.0445	0.0871
* p<0.1, ** p<0.05, *** p<0.01								

#### 3.7 Conclusions

There are several conclusions to be drawn from the analysis contained in this paper.

First, the decline in stunting is large between 2006 and 2012, even accounting for changes in the age structure of the two samples. We estimate the decline in stunting to be 12.5 percentage points instead of the more commonly reported 15.4 percentage points. The decline in wasting is much smaller at around 3–4 percentage points and combined with our inability to explain variations within survey years means that we have a better sense of what to do about stunting than about wasting.

Second, this decline in stunting is broad-based, involving many different subgroups and strata of the sample. Even more importantly, the decline seems to be pro-poor: the declines are, in general, larger for those who are nearer the bottom end of the stunting and wealth distributions – whether measured in absolute or relative terms.

Third, the declines do not seem to be driven by changes in the nature of the relationship between undernutrition and its correlates, but rather by the changes in the levels of the determinants. Our tests for changes in the relationship between stunting and its multivariate correlates cannot reject the hypothesis that – as a set – they are identical across the two survey years. The two variables for which the nature of the relationship with stunting does seem to change are age at first birth and wealth. Stunting in 2012 is still vulnerable to low age at first birth and low wealth, but not as vulnerable as in 2006.

Fourth, the levels of the key factors that can reduce stunting and wasting have improved between 2006 and 2012 across a broad range: the age of mothers has increased; there are fewer young ages at first birth; maternal underweight is down; literacy is higher; mothers are making increased antenatal clinic visits; the percentage of mothers giving birth at home is down; vaccination rates are up; some breastfeeding and child feeding practices have improved (e.g. exclusive breastfeeding, number of unique foods provided for the 6–24-month age range, although the latter remains low); there are lower percentages of people with no toilet; women are more involved in making decisions about their own health; and ICDS access has improved.

Fifth, there are some key determinants of undernutrition that have not changed in the six-year period between surveys: educational attainment; improved water access; some breastfeeding practices (e.g. early initiation); and the percentage of children achieving minimum dietary diversity levels (only 10–11 per cent). These are key areas for policymakers to pay attention to – they will likely become a drag on future declines in undernutrition rates.

Sixth, the multivariate correlates of stunting are as expected: age of child (an increase in stunting as age in months increases); mother's literacy; higher age at first pregnancy; more antenatal visits; birthplace in a facility; and women's wealth. These are all positively associated with declines in stunting.

Seventh, some variables do not have the expected results. Mother's underweight has the expected sign (increases stunting) but is not significant, even at 10 per cent. Mother's underweight is important for wasting, however. Boys have higher stunting and severe stunting rates, which is something that is observed in 2012 but not 2006: this may signal a decline in gender bias against girls as in countries with less gender bias we tend to see boys with higher stunting rates. Breastfeeding variables show no correlations, except for children exclusively breastfed for the first three days, which increases the likelihood of stunting – a counterintuitive result. When we replace these simple breastfeeding variables with those we construct for exclusive and predominant breastfeeding we find that predominant breastfeeding compared to zero or very partial breastfeeding is associated with lower stunting prevalence.

Eighth, water and sanitation variables show very little association with stunting, with or without the inclusion of wealth variables, which is puzzling. We constructed a women's decision-making index and estimated the regressions with it, but due to the very few common variables across the two surveys we opted for including the component variables (such as literacy) separately in the regressions.

Finally, the compatibility of the two surveys, although adequate, was less than perfect. The 2006 survey is representative for under-5s, not under-2s like the 2012 survey. This caused some problems with age composition and stunting as outlined above and it may have caused problems with other variables. Furthermore, we could not explore the survey-to-survey relationships between stunting and food security (as there were no questions on food security in 2006). Nor could we see which districts have performed better than others over the intervening six years because neither sample is representative at the district level.

Stunting in Maharashtra has declined rapidly between 2006 and 2012. It has not done so because of an increasing power of stunting's determinants to effect change. It has done so because the level of those determinants has increased substantially over the period. Moreover, this change has happened in a broad-based and pro-equity way. The Maharashtra government deserves great credit for this. It is this broad-based improvement in the determinants of nutrition that has led to such significant improvements in stunting.

Nevertheless, there have been some important gaps in progress, and these need to be urgently addressed by the Maharashtra government. First, wasting has declined only modestly and it is not clear from our analysis why that is so. Second, the coverage of improved water sources has not increased. Third, household food security seems to be disconnected from children's anthropometry which may suggest that while in many households there is food security, the diets of children are sub-optimal and/or access to water and sanitation coverage (which has increased) may not be high enough. Finally, while the rates of good infant and young child feeding practices have improved modestly in some domains, they have not done so in all areas and are still quite low. These gaps in progress may well be key contributors to the lack of progress on reducing wasting rates.

# 4 An Analysis of Maharashtra's Decline in Childhood Stunting: Stakeholder Perspectives

# Inka Barnett and Nick Nisbett

# **Executive summary**

As part of a wider project to understand the determinants of the decline in childhood stunting in Maharashtra between 2006 and 2012, 28 stakeholder interviews and four focus group discussions were conducted in October 2013 in Mumbai, Pune, Thane, and in Nagpur and Amravati districts. This sub-study explored stakeholders' opinions and knowledge of the driving forces for the decline in stunting. Interviews were carried out by a team of researchers from IDS with support from UNICEF. Analysis of the stakeholder interviews provides an insight into the wider governance and political factors at play in the state. This case study is highly relevant to wider questions of what constitutes an effective state response to the continuing crisis of child undernutrition – in India – and globally.

In line with this project's wider analysis of primary and secondary data, multiple factors were perceived to have contributed to the observed decline in child stunting. These included economic growth, improved social, nutrition and health programming and coverage, the role of the state's Nutrition Mission, strong political will to improve nutrition, and a wider enabling environment for nutrition created by the media and civil society action.

The Nutrition Mission was seen to be both driven by – and a driver of – the state's political will and a strong contributor to the state's success in reducing stunting. While the evidence does not allow us to speculate on whether the observed decline in stunting could have been achieved without the Nutrition Mission, it is without doubt that the vision and skills of the Mission leadership and its staff allowed much to be accomplished with minimal resources (a small budget and a team of no more than ten people). In particular, the Mission's governance model (the unique set-up of the Mission as a body outside departmental structures supported both technically and financially by UNICEF by invitation from the Government of Maharashtra) gave the Nutrition Mission independence and room to innovate.

The Nutrition Mission helped to make undernutrition more visible, for example via streamlining data collection and improving data accuracy as part of growth monitoring at the ICDS and via the introduction of new approaches to data visualisation and communication. This helped to create and sustain a momentum for maternal and child nutrition in Maharashtra. Other perceived innovations included a strong policy and programmatic focus on supporting and building frontline worker capacity on nutrition (including AWWs, ASHAs [auxiliary social health activists] and district-level health workers). Equally important in many stakeholder accounts was the introduction of the National Rural Health Mission from 2005 onwards (at the same time as the Nutrition Mission) and the increased resources and personnel that were available to focus on child and maternal health (most notably the improvement in antenatal care, increases in institutional delivery and the early initiation of breastfeeding). Stakeholders reflected therefore that many improvements may have occurred through strengthening of existing healthcare delivery, but also viewed this alongside wider successes of the Nutrition Mission in working through the NRHM 'machinery' (personnel, resources and structures). This included, for example, the introduction of community management of acute malnutrition in the form of 'Village Child Development Centres'.

Outside of these factors, an active civil society and responsive media played an imported role in raising awareness for child undernutrition, increasing pressure and helping to place child nutrition on the political agenda. The contribution of the private sector to the statewide decline in child stunting was deemed to be limited. However, several private sector bodies and foundations remain keen to contribute and to work with the state in future. Perceived outstanding challenges to child nutrition include poor access to clean water and adequate sanitation, urban poverty and the persistence of undernutrition amongst tribal communities.

#### 4.1 Introduction

# 4.1.1 Background

Over the past decade the Indian state of Maharashtra has experienced a considerable decline in the overall level of early childhood stunting. In 2012 the Government of Maharashtra commissioned a statewide survey to assess progress made since 2006 in improving the nutrition situation of children and to identify priority areas for future policy and programme action. The survey was implemented by India's International Institute for Population Sciences. Comparing data from this most recent survey with data from the 2006 National Family Health Survey reveals that the state has experienced a decline from 39 per cent in 2006 to 23 per cent in 2012 in stunting in children under two (a 2.5 percentage point annual mean decline).

UNICEF and IDS are collaborating to investigate direct and indirect determinants that might be responsible for this dramatic decline in the prevalence of child stunting in Maharashtra. Findings from this analysis are expected to inform future efforts to eradicate child undernutrition in India and globally.

To complement the statistical data analyses presented in the accompanying papers in this mixed methods study, and to fill information gaps outside the available survey data, IDS conducted a series of stakeholder interviews in Maharashtra between September and November 2013.

#### 4.1.2 Aims

The aims of the stakeholder interviews were:

- to capture stakeholders' opinions and knowledge of the driving forces for the decline in stunting in Maharashtra between 2006 and 2012;
- to obtain stakeholders' perceptions of the contribution of specific forces (e.g. the state's Nutrition Mission)<sup>10</sup> to the reduction of stunting;
- to identify stakeholders' views on outstanding challenges and barriers for the further reduction of stunting in Maharashtra.

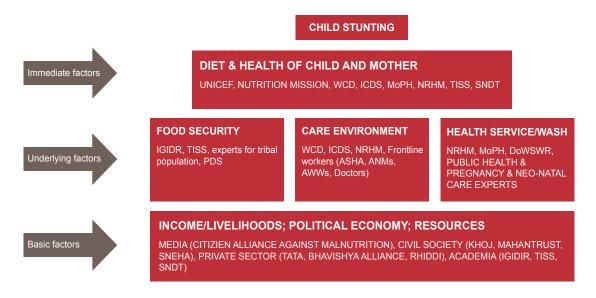
The purpose was to gain a comprehensive understanding of the range of factors that might have contributed to the improvement in child nutrition in the views of key stakeholders. A number of specific factors were explored in more depth, including the role of statewide initiatives or programmes such as the Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS), the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) and the state's Nutrition Mission. However, it was outside the scope of this study to rigorously evaluate the contribution of these specific factors to the observed decline in child stunting.

#### 4.1.3 Methods

An initial stakeholder mapping exercise was conducted to identify relevant key stakeholders in academia, civil society, government, international partner organisations, media and the private sector. To ensure that key stakeholders in nutrition-specific and nutrition-sensitive sectors were included, an adaptation of the conceptual framework on the causes of undernutrition (UNICEF 1990) was employed as a guide for the stakeholder selection (Figure 4.1).

<sup>10</sup> The full title is the Rajmata Jijau Mother—Child Health and Nutrition Mission. For convenience, it will be referred to here as the 'Mission' or 'Nutrition Mission'.

Figure 4.1: Schematic guiding stakeholder selection for interview



Source: Adapted from UNICEF (1990).

Since available resources and time for this study were limited, the list of key stakeholders to be interviewed needed to be prioritised. The expert knowledge of UNICEF and local key contacts about relevant sectors, programmes and policies within Maharashtra guided the selection of the final list of interviewees. A literature review on determinants of child stunting in Maharashtra further informed the selection of key stakeholders. The aim was to cover a range of stakeholders who could provide an insider perspective on programmes and policies that may have directly or indirectly affected child nutrition in Maharashtra during the last decade.

A total of 28 key stakeholder interviews and four focus group discussions (FGDs) were carried out for this study (see Annex 6 for the list of key stakeholders). Each stakeholder was sent an invitation letter that provided details about the IDS/UNICEF study and invited them to take part (Annex 8). The letter was followed up by a telephone call to arrange an appointment. Interviews took place in Mumbai and Pune and at district level in Thane, Nagpur and Amravati. Interviews and FGDs were conducted in person by at least one or two of the authors and a research assistant<sup>12</sup> using a semi-structured interview guide (Annex 7). All interviews lasted between 45 minutes and two hours. Interviews were conducted in English, Hindi or Marathi, digitally recorded and transcribed verbatim (and translated into English if necessary). Transcripts were coded systematically (using the qualitative data analysis software NVIVO) and analysed thematically, with coding guided by the research objectives and categories drawing on wider research on the political economy of nutrition (Gillespie, Haddad, Mannar, Menon and Nisbett 2013).

# 4.2 Findings

#### 4.2.1 Multiple forces driving the decline in stunting

The interviews began with a brief description of the observed decline in child stunting in Maharashtra between 2006 and 2012. Stakeholders were then asked to comment on the decline and to consider key drivers for this improvement in child nutrition. The majority of stakeholders were not surprised by the decline and had anticipated an improvement given the multiple efforts and changes, particularly in the area of child health and nutrition in the previous six to ten years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> We are grateful to Alex Cornelius for his assistance in this phase of the research.

We are very grateful to Shilpi Srivastava for her assistance in the interviews and her insights and reflections in the field, which have influenced the analysis here.

One stakeholder voiced doubts about the steep decline in stunting in a relatively short time period and emphasised that it would be necessary to break down the intergenerational cycle of growth failure to eradicate child stunting in the long term. <sup>13</sup> Two respondents wondered whether the decline would be equally distributed across Maharashtra and raised concerns about the persistently high levels of child undernutrition among tribal communities and in remote areas.

All stakeholders agreed that multiple forces contributed to the improvements in child nutrition in Maharashtra and that, in the words of one, it is difficult to pin the success to one factor, success has many fathers. None of the stakeholders attempted to attribute the decline to any one endeavour (e.g. the Nutrition Mission) or government department. On the contrary, many stakeholders highlighted the complexity of child undernutrition and stressed the need for a multisectoral response to undernutrition.

Box 4.1 lists changes and improvements that stakeholders perceived as important drivers for the decline in child stunting in Maharashtra. Key drivers could be sub-divided into changes in immediate and underlying factors and basic factors (according to the conceptual framework on the causes of undernutrition, see UNICEF 1990).

### Box 4.1: Perceived key drivers of the decline in child stunting in Maharashtra Immediate and underlying factors

- Improved child feeding practices (in particular breastfeeding);
- Improved household food security and access to more nutritious diets;
- · Improved access to primary health care and reproductive care;
- Universalistion of ICDS and improved quality of service delivery;
- Improved transport and communication infrastructure even in remote rural areas;
- Improved access to clean water and sanitation.

### **Basic factors**

- · Economic growth and increase in per capita income;
- · Growing number of public social and health programmes;
- · Globalisation and improved access to markets including in remote rural areas;
- · Media expansion and improved 'access to the outside word';
- A historically strong civil society;
- Improved education and female empowerment;
- Strong political commitment towards undernutrition reduction (e.g. increased budgets for nutrition and health);
- Implementation of the Nutrition Mission (immediate, underlying and basic factors).

The strong economic growth of Maharashtra (perceived to be a result of agricultural intensification, industrialisation and a growing service sector) was frequently mentioned as a major basic factor underpinning the decline in stunting. Several stakeholders speculated that the economic growth led to increased household incomes and thus enabled poor families to access better food and services and improve their living conditions. Other stakeholders were more sceptical and believed that while the economic growth might have benefited urban and semi-urban households, the impact on remote rural households and tribal communities may be less pronounced or non-existent.

The implementation of the Nutrition Mission and large-scale improvements in healthcare provision (especially in rural areas) were mentioned by most stakeholders as important driving forces for the decline in child stunting and will be discussed in the following two sections, following a brief

Stunting begins during pregnancy with stunted and undernourished mothers being more likely to deliver low birthweight and stunted offspring who can grow up to be stunted adolescents and mothers themselves.

introduction to the Mission and its antecedents. The perceived contribution of the media and civil society in creating and sustaining momentum for the reduction of child undernutrition and the role of the private sector in delivering services are explored in detail in section 4.2.6. In section 4.2.7, findings on other important forces that stakeholders believed to be specific to Maharashtra are presented, followed by a brief section 4.2.8 on outstanding challenges for child nutrition.

### 4.2.2 The Nutrition Mission and perceived factors for its success

### 4.2.3 Background on the Nutrition Mission and its antecedents<sup>14</sup>

### The Marathwada Initiative as the precursor to the Nutrition Mission

In September 2001 the death of 14 children as a result of undernutrition in Bhadali village, Aurangabad district, was highlighted by activists and the media, bringing the issue of child undernutrition to statewide political attention. The political pressure was heightened because Aurangabad was a stronghold of the ruling (at state level) Congress party. Triggered by these events, the divisional commissioner, responsible for the eight districts of Aurangabad, Mr V Ramani, worked with other local officials, UNICEF and other external experts to devise a response. The result was the launch of the Malnutrition Removal Campaign, also known as the Marathwada Initiative, in March 2002. The initiative focused on: effective growth monitoring of all children by the ICDS (i.e. striving for full coverage and 100 per cent survey efficiency); nutritional grading of the children; timely referral of acute cases of undernutrition to medical care; and the counselling of mothers on childcare and feeding practices. The initiative targeted children aged between zero and three years in contrast to the traditional ICDS focus on 0-6-year-olds (see Annex 9 for more information on activities of the initiative). A reported total of around 25,000 frontline functionaries and the elected representatives from district, block and village levels were sensitised and trained alongside the media.<sup>15</sup> UNICEF support included the provision of standardised weighing scales, growth charts and registers to the AWCs in eight districts. The initiative was eventually to reach a reported 1,800,000 children.16

### The Nutrition Mission

To further investigate the underlying causes of child deaths due to undernutrition the Government of Maharashtra commissioned further research in 2004 by the Committee to Evaluate Child Mortality (CECM) chaired by an activist clinician, Dr Abhay Bang. The committee's report was published in August 2004 and raised strong concerns about the quality of the routine nutrition data collected at the ICDS. Given that the ICDS data were used by the state to plan nutrition resource allocation, an improvement of the data was described as essential. Continued media interest in undernutrition deaths (including in 2004 in Nandurbar district), emerging judicial interest in the situation, and positive reports on the success of the Marathwada Initiative further raised the public's awareness of undernutrition. In February 2005 the cabinet of the Government of Maharashtra decided to establish a statewide Nutrition Mission based on the model of the Marathwada Initiative. The Rajmata Jijau Mother—Child Health and Nutrition Mission was formally constituted in November 2005 via a Government of Maharashtra resolution.

Mr Ramani was appointed as Director General of the Mission and deputised many of his original staff with the intention of scaling up the activities of the Marathwada Initiative. This occurred in three stages, with five high-burden districts with a high population of tribal people covered in 2005–2006, extended to another ten high-burden districts in 2006–2008, and statewide from April 2008. The Mission was supported in the bureaucratic system by three state-level committees chaired by

<sup>14</sup> This background section draws on information from the interviews, from (Ramani 2011) and other documents. We are grateful to Rupinder Kaur for her assistance in this phase of the research.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Source: UNICEF Mumbai.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Source: UNICEF Mumbai.

the Chief Minister, the Minister for Women and Child Development and the Chief Secretary, <sup>17</sup> and was supported externally by UNICEF who agreed to fund the small secretariat and provide further technical support.

The primary objective of the Mission was to reduce Grade III and Grade IV malnutrition (children who are 51-60 per cent or 50 per cent and below the expected weight for their age according to Indian Academy of Paediatric standards [IAP] – see Annex 9), with a number of sub-objectives including community participation, neonatal care and improved health of mothers and adolescent girls. To achieve this the Mission expanded on the Marathwada Initiative's activities in terms of improving and increasing the reach of growth monitoring (again with a goal of 100 per cent registration) and introduced a number of innovative pilots that were later scaled up, including: capacity building and training for health and nutrition workers on infant and young child feeding; community participatory growth monitoring; and regular deworming and vitamin A supplementation (see Ramani 2011 for a full description of activities). Particularly important was the establishment of a number of new treatment and referral protocols for treatment of moderate and severe underweight (as measured by the then IAP standards) and the establishment of Child Development Centres at Rural Hospitals or local (sub-block-level) Primary Health Centres. The replacement of the IAP standards with the new WHO Child Growth standards in August 2008 improved the growth tracking (especially in children below six months of age) and also increased the detection of severe undernutrition in children (see Prinja, Thakur and Bhatia 2009). Consequently, the number of children categorised with Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM) and Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM) increased substantially. To address this a protocol was developed aimed at improving communitybased treatment of severe undernutrition by strengthening the collaboration between Angawadi workers and frontline health workers. This combined system was referred to as the Village Child Development Centres (VCDCs).

The Mission's first phase came to an end in June 2010 and the Mission's Aurangabad office closed. A review led by the Chief Minister in September 2010 concluded that there was still much to do to tackle the state's levels of nutrition and so a second phase of the Mission was inaugurated, to last between 2010 and 2015.

The focus in this phase would continue to support some of the key activities of the first phase, including, for example, the VCDCs, but would shift further towards interventions geared towards the first 1,000 days of a child's life (i.e. from conception until the age of two – the first 1,000 days offer a unique window of opportunity and are key to the physical and cognitive development, long-term health and wellbeing of a child). The focus on SAM and MAM for the under-2s was retained, as were vitamin A and deworming interventions. However, the Mission's second phase also included a number of new objectives, including activities to improve maternal, neonatal and infant health plus adolescent girl health and reproductive rights, and links into wider social sector programmes (such as the National Rural Employment Guarantee) and the education sector.

### 4.2.4 Factors of success

There was a general consensus among many of the interviewed stakeholders that the Nutrition Mission was one of the major factors in the stunting decline in Maharashtra. The Mission had a number of enthusiastic advocates at all levels of government; in some quarters of civil society and in the media. Box 4.2 summarises the perceived contributions of the Nutrition Mission to the decline in stunting in Maharashtra.

<sup>17</sup> In the second phase of the Mission discussed below, the committee chairmanship comprised of senior bureaucrats passed to the Additional Chief Secretary (Health).

### Box 4.2: Perceived contributions of the Nutrition Mission to the decline in stunting in Maharashtra

- · Improved hygiene behaviour;
- Improved motivation of frontline health and nutrition workers;
- Improved childcare and feeding practices;
- Improved capacity for accurate and timely growth monitoring;
- Raised public awareness of undernutrition;
- Improved collaboration between ICDS and public health at all political levels.

Previous literature and reports have documented the success of the Nutrition Mission, assessed the extent to which it reached its own objectives and speculated about the effects of the Mission on stunting rates in Maharashtra (Gillespie et al. 2013; Ramani 2011; UNICEF 2013). In the following, the specific factors that stakeholders perceived to be important for the Mission's success are explored in more depth.

### Strong political leadership and will

One of the most frequently cited reasons for the success of the Nutrition Mission was the role of individual and collective leadership, backed by demonstrable political will. From the early days to its current incarnation the individuals responsible for leading the Mission have been able to draw on backing from the political top. Stakeholders were able to cite a number of examples where the Mission leads had used this political support to effect bureaucratic influence (the mechanisms for this are explored below). This high-level political commitment was interpreted by different interviewees, depending on their perspectives, as either genuine, opportunistic or brave (in the latter case it was argued that launching the Mission, continuing to support it through the change of political leadership and opening the data to the public in the commissioning of the CNSM survey were all carried out against a backdrop of a fervent media blaming ineptitude for the continuing child deaths).

Whatever motivations lay behind this political commitment, interviewees reported that this support allowed for a huge range of flexibility for the individuals leading the Mission, particularly in its early days, to act innovatively.

Interviewees outside the Mission reflected on the leadership qualities of those leading the Mission in both phases as stemming from their clean and credible image ('clean' here implying not in any way tainted by any procurement issues) and their strong existing reputation as competent administrators. They were seen as being able to work strategically at the top levels of policy; but crucially (and, it was said, rarely for any senior officials) to take the plight of ground-level workers seriously – and to make motivating those workers the focus of the Mission. Their choice to have set up or chosen the Mission posting in the first place was said to demonstrate genuine motivation. On the one hand, it was thought that this indicated their willingness and motivation to work behind the scenes in an area previously under the radar and not considered as one of the top postings in the Indian Administrative Service (IAS). On the other hand, senior officials reflected themselves that Maharashtra's success in its social programmes and the injection of resources into health and nutrition via the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) and the 'universalisation' (expansion) of ICDS had started to make the postings more attractive and politically important.

### Independence of the Nutrition Mission and support by UNICEF

This innovation and flexibility were embedded in the structure of the Mission itself, which was deliberately set up outside of the existing government 'machinery' in order to free itself of some of the potential pitfalls of bureaucratic functioning. UNICEF's backing was seen as critical in this

freedom as it enabled the Mission to function without day-to-day recourse to state funds (and the associated bureaucracy). This was further facilitated by the decision to recruit a very small team and to work as much as possible with existing resources. As one senior official connected to the Mission noted:

Because the minute you get in government funding then a hundred things start. You know there is a question, budgets won't get released on time, you don't have money. Over here it's very clear. You give a budget, it can be revised, the only person you have to deal with is [a UNICEF official] and the state head in Maharashtra. You talk to them and tell them, look, I need more because we're going to do this or we need so much etc. and the funds come regularly. With UNICEF that's not a problem.

### Integration into the existing bureaucratic machinery

Stakeholders repeatedly stressed the role of working with the existing machinery of the ICDS and the health department if they were to have an impact at the front line. Interviewees placed a particularly strong emphasis on the decision that had been taken to ensure the Nutrition Mission had no role in the procurement and food distribution associated with the existing ICDS (including for example the supplementary nutrition programme and take-home rations). Freedom from procurement kept Mission officials away from any of the concerns to do with corruption that can potentially beset officials in the ICDS system. As one official reflected:

we decided not to take issues which could bring us in conflict with vested interest. Food is a very highly vested interest area. As we're going to realise now when we're trying to develop a food policy to implement the right to food. You're going to find that all sorts of vested interests are going to come into it, starting with your public corporations, private traders and so on. It's going to become a major issue. So we decided not to get into the food issue.

This ability to function at the top was said to have been aided by the Mission's bureaucratic independence, combined with the decision to employ someone at the rank of Secretary as Director General, and the way the political support materialised in the functioning of a number of committees chaired by the Chief Minister, the Chief Secretary and the Deputy Chief Secretary. Whilst individuals within and outside the Mission stressed the importance of working with, not against, existing officials in charge of ICDS or the Health Department or other sectors, the ability to bring issues to these committees, combined with the support from the top, meant they had an enhanced ability to secure favourable change. However, one of the top Mission officials noted that their ability to influence at this level was not unlimited. Coordination had been difficult in the early days and could certainly still result in 'turf wars' - particularly over harnessing resources at the front line. Success at such forms of 'horizontal coordination' (Mejia Acosta and Fanzo 2012) relied on a credibility earned through effective use of evidence: '[s]o unless we are seen to be very, very reliable and credible, and whatever we say is based on scientific evidence it will be almost impossible to get the cooperation of the full departments'. The backing and support of UNICEF was seen as crucial in this latter role, with the Mission, with UNICEF's help, acknowledged explicitly by key players as a conduit for global evidence.

That these strategies were successful was said to be evidenced by a number of key decisions these officials and external actors could point to in which the Mission had had a role. These included, for example, the decision in the early days of the Mission to shift the focus to monitoring SAM and referring children to Child Development Centres (CDCs) (not traditionally the role of the frontline Anganwadi Workers – AWWs – who under national guidance are only meant to measure weight for age) and (from 2010) treating children in the community in the VCDCs through both the Health Department and the ICDS machinery (in an order signed, significantly, by both departments – see Ramani 2011). Likewise, the decision to include monitoring of chronic undernutrition through monitoring stunting was also seen as a key result:

Internationally, height is what is being measured so it is through our own soft power as we call it, persuasive powers, we have persuaded Anganwadi workers to do this job. It's not technically or officially a part of their mandate. So in Maharashtra we have succeeded in doing that. And why and how we succeeded is, as I said, through our persuasive powers and as long as people don't obstruct us we can do a lot.

### Focus on strengthening ground-level capacity

While this top-level bureaucratic innovation was stressed by many, the subject that most animated the current and past Mission staff was their ability to innovate, influence and motivate at the ground level. The leaders of the Mission were seen as unique amongst their rank for their willingness to get out and speak to ground-level workers and villagers. The majority of the small Mission secretariat were continuously engaged in field visits – initially in an extensive programme of capacity building accompanying the growth monitoring and community activities described above, or, more recently, activities that are the focus of the second Mission, including IEC, IYCF and approaches following the positive deviance methodology. The role of leadership in motivating the ground-level staff was seen by one external informant as an important factor in success and supported by her own experience of what was happening on the ground:

once you have a leadership at the top that is convinced, then it filters down, then the community will want to do something [and the government] machinery doesn't miss it. And I remember I visited [inaudible – Garandabad] about a year ago and the local official said to me 'we used to think nothing can [help and] suddenly we feel we can actually make a difference to the life of children'.

Mission officials noted a number of strategies they had used to ensure this ground-level motivation, including awards for highly performing AWCs, and letters from the Chief Secretary sent to frontline officials. As an external interviewee connected with the Mission commented:

And they were really young officers who really enjoyed working because they were [gaining] recognition... [and on the recommendation of the Mission DG they were] getting a letter from the Chief Secretary... So they become your ambassadors. ... You are creating people who are committed to this cause.

An understanding of what worked best at the ground level to motivate workers was reported to have stemmed in part from the Nutrition Mission's early origins in the Marathwada Initiative and the first Mission DG's ability to innovate at sub-state levels. In Ramani's own words this was aided by Maharashtra's divisional commissioner system and the relative freedom this gave him to operate within the eight districts under his control. The ability for public functionaries to display leadership at even lower administrative levels was noted by other informants who felt that the Mission gave district-level officials – for example with the responsibility for ICDS – the ability to focus on nutrition in the widest possible sense rather than, for example, the delivery of supplementary nutrition.

It has not been possible for this research to map or verify the extent of the Mission's reach in terms of capacity building of ground-level workers; community/ participatory growth monitoring, and behavioural change. Figures provided by UNICEF indicate that between 2005 and 2012 a total of 88,000 workers were trained as a result of activities initiated by the Mission but delivered through the ICDS or NRHM machinery. This was supported by academic institutions, local NGOs and professional partners. A number of independent interviewees did confirm witnessing changes in practices on the ground as a result of Mission activities – including the motivation of AWWs and mid-level workers, the sensitisation of AWWs, the adoption of new practices and the visibility of undernutrition at a community level. Others unconnected with the Mission expressed doubts as to how such a small Mission team could have sufficiently covered all 35 districts – while other praise

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> An approach to highlighting and replicating emerging best practice and innovation at the district level.

was slightly muted by the sense that even with sufficient reach, actual behaviours, including that of AWWs themselves, would take a long time to change:

you go to Melghat and talk to the Anganwadi workers [and] they have been trained very recently, so it's all in place, they know their stuff. They may not do it and I think that's the other part. So if you ask the Anganwadi worker if she herself has given the colostrum to her baby it might be no, she may not have followed the proper weaning practice, but if you ask her what you should be doing all the answers are correct. So that is impressive. The government must be getting something right.

### Improved growth monitoring

Mission staff reported that significant amounts of time and energy had been invested in improving the growth monitoring carried out by the AWWs. Accurate nutrition data collection was seen to be one of the most important activities of the first phase of the Mission in increasing the visibility of undernutrition, both at community level and in the political context. Mission staff acknowledged that the data reported by AWWs was still far from accurate, but that it had greatly improved compared to the data previously collected by AWWs, where under-reporting or mis-reporting had been rife. They attributed this partly to the Mission's philosophy of 'fact finding not fault finding' (where AWWs and their superiors had been persuaded that under-reporting of undernutrition was detrimental to the task of treating it) and partly to the Mission's focus on improving 'weighing efficiency', particularly in its first phase.

### Raising public awareness of undernutrition

Related to the Mission's perceived role in increasing visibility, at both ground and policy levels the Mission was seen by a number of participants to have helped change the narrative on nutrition as an issue (or in the literature, the internal and external framing – Shiffman 2010; Shiffman and Smith 2007). In particular the focus was seen to have shifted from food distribution to a wider sense of nutrition (external framing) and, as reported above, the decisions that needed to be made within the nutrition community on monitoring stunting and wasting as opposed to underweight (internal framing). On the wider food narrative, one senior official bemoaned that

the way the media has been portraying this over the last many years is that is it's a matter of hunger, it's a matter of not getting enough food, and what is the government doing and it's about the PDS and all

But another interviewee noted how then 'the Nutrition [Mission] started building [a different narrative/consensus] and people started talking about nutrition, but not food'.

### 4.2.5 The role of the health sector and the National Rural Health Mission

Many of the stakeholders interviewed attributed the decline in undernutrition at least partly to the success of Maharashtra's health and public health provision via the Public Health Department. The expansion of primary and auxiliary care through the health system delivery at the district level and in particular via the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) and the integration of these services with ICDS delivery at the ground level were seen as key factors.

### The integration of health and nutrition

Many stakeholders (including both ground-level and high-level bureaucrats and politicians) emphasised the importance of addressing both child and maternal health and nutrition in an effort to tackle undernutrition effectively and sustainably. One stakeholder stressed the need for an integrated approach, 'health and nutrition cannot be separated, they are one and one; it has to go hand in hand; it should be integrated'.

Part of this was accomplished via the Mission's formal role in supporting coordination between the Public Health Department (PHD) and the ICDS at senior policy levels. The most senior official interviewed noted the 'extraordinary coordination between the PHD and the ICDS'. 19 One Mission official saw, 'The Mission's role is convergence. The Mission is only for convergence'. An activist clinician similarly reflected how 'the Nutrition Mission... tried to combine the existing health services that the government had together... to you know... make use of whatever is available'.

Some of this convergence can be attributed to national initiatives such as the institution of monthly Village Health and Nutrition Days. Other forms of convergence appear to be particular to Maharashtra and at the instigation of the Mission – including the operation of the community treatment of acute malnutrition via the Village Child and Development Centres. District public health clinicians interviewed confirmed that the improvements were due to the introduction of the VCDCs and the delivery of resources via the NRHM, noting 'Earlier we were trying to achieve malnourishment [reduction] without funds, which was very difficult. Now there are funds available and there is a machinery in place which promotes accountability. Therefore we are seeing good results'.

Building the capacity of the medical profession to recognise, prevent and treat undernutrition in an effective and timely manner was perceived as important by several stakeholders (including those both with and without a medical background). Consequently, nutrition was reported to have been introduced into the medical curriculum of health professionals in most universities and colleges across Maharashtra in the previous five years. This was accompanied by making available further education courses on nutrition to medical personnel at all levels. At the ground level, joint training and capacity building with district health ICDS and NRHM workers (AWWs and Auxiliary Social Health Activists [ASHAs]) was also reported to have been carried out.

### The impact of the National Rural Health Mission on maternal and child health

A number of stakeholders believed that political commitment to public health increased significantly over the last five years in Maharashtra. Three stakeholders attributed this shift towards health to the strong political leadership in the health sector provided by the current Chief Secretary, Dr. Banthia. As a result, the budget allocation to public health had increased and a number of health programmes targeting children, adolescents and mothers had been launched.

Another important change was the launch of the National Rural Health Mission (NRHM) by the Indian government in 2005. The NRHM aims to strengthen the rural health care system by providing accessible, affordable and reliable health care to poor households. The main focus of the NRHM is on the reduction of maternal and child mortality by providing access to primary health care and reproductive health. As part of the NRHM, capacity in health was increased significantly by deploying a large number of community-level accredited social health activists (ASHAs), auxiliary nurse midwives (ANMs) and nurses.

Several interviewees had observed and described in detail the positive impact of the NRHM and wider health programmes or reforms on antenatal care and the number of institutional deliveries in rural areas. Maharashtra's success in increasing the numbers of institutional deliveries was seen as an entry point to a wider system of maternal and child care. One interviewee is quoted here in full given the strong sense they conveyed of the role of the health system and in particular the NRHM (this interviewee, with connections to both the Nutrition Mission and the health system, also noted that beyond the changes initiated by the Mission it would be hard to attribute any changes to the normal functioning of the ICDS in this period):

74

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Cited from notes, not from transcript.

more women are delivering in institutions and especially public health institutions. You are able to counsel them better about neonatal care and immunisation and breastfeeding. So it started from there and then you had many schemes to promote institutional deliveries, you had better ANC care and the whole concept of the tracking of mother and child came up through the mother and child tracking system and the health card and the mother and child card. So it was manual tracking and now increasingly more computerised tracking. That I think would have substantially helped. Though of course there is still a lot to be done because the ANC checkups are happening but mothers are still not gaining weight during pregnancy and they are still severely very anaemic, so all those issues are still there, but at least more of the high-risk deliveries are coming to institutions and are being referred to institutions and that is happening. And now post-delivery too, I mean, more and more of this free referral business going on and now ambulances are in place, so you just give a call and they come and pick you up for delivery or a sick child. I think that has made a difference. Overall the improvement in health facilities. access to health care, all this would help in reducing neonatal mortality. Whether this has also spilled over into reduction in stunting, that is a matter of interpretation I would say, because everything is interlinked.

The ASHAs were frequently described as the backbone of the perceived success of the NRHM. Some stakeholders noted that the 60,000 strong 'army' of ASHAs had made a considerable difference to the frontline resources and played an essential role in the effective and smooth implementation of various health programmes alongside and in vital support to the AWWs and ANMs. However, countering an overly optimistic portrayal of the NRHM, the focus group discussion with ASHAs as part of this study revealed many of the challenges that ASHAs face on the ground, including: the performance-based payment structure that frequently provoked them to focus on activities that were remunerated (e.g. institutional delivery) and to neglect other tasks; the ongoing burden of high workloads; and the problems caused by delayed payments for work undertaken.

### 4.2.6 The media, civil society and the private sector

### Media

In the last decade access to media was reported to have increased dramatically across Maharashtra, especially due to rising TV ownership and internet connectivity. Rising literacy rates (including female literacy) and further use of local languages were seen to have enhanced accessibility to media (e.g. print media) even in remote rural areas.

Many stakeholders acknowledged the contribution of the media in highlighting the issue of child undernutrition in Maharashtra. The local media were perceived as more 'useful' than national media in this respect. Media coverage was described as important to create the initial momentum and also to draw attention to areas of the state that traditionally received less interest, particularly tribal communities.

### One stakeholder explained:

In a way you can say the media highlighted this whole issue of malnutrition and has sort of pushed the government into realising the seriousness of the problem and realising that something more has to be done for this. And in that even the ICDS itself now, the whole restructuring of ICDS, is probably a result of this whole debate and the public consciousness about what needs to be done.

Media coverage of child undernutrition was generally short-lived and mainly focused on the aftermaths of tragic child deaths due to acute malnutrition, as described by a number of stakeholders. So whilst helpful in catalysing initial reactions, the long-term role of the media in sustaining the public's interest in undernutrition and in actively holding the government accountable for their commitment towards the reduction of child undernutrition was perceived as limited.

Three stakeholders were concerned that most media continued to portray undernutrition as a problem of food insecurity. In the stakeholders' opinion this simplified view of undernutrition missed an important opportunity to raise the public's awareness of the multidimensional nature of undernutrition and the need for a multisectoral approach. Raising the media's awareness and knowledge of the technicalities of undernutrition was perceived as important to prevent future misrepresentations. Given this wider background, officials cited media attention as both positive and negative in the trajectory of the Nutrition Mission itself and its activities; helpful in raising the status of child deaths and malnutrition in the first place, unhelpful because of simplistic portrayals of hunger and food, and a tendency to criticise any government attempt at redress no matter what the circumstances.

### Civil society

Stakeholders' views on the role of civil society in the decline in childhood stunting varied greatly, ranging from 'NGOs have a big role' to 'civil society didn't really have much to say'. One stakeholder felt that some civil society organisations had adopted confrontationist approaches, making collaboration with the public sector challenging.

While stakeholders were not aware of the activities of any statewide civil society organisations or NGOs likely to have an impact on child stunting, many highlighted the importance of local NGOs in providing advice and information on childcare and nutrition and other support to poor households in both urban and rural areas. Local NGOs were perceived as especially important for the provision of health, nutrition and childcare-related services in remote, tribal communities and informal urban slums that were less well covered by public infrastructure. As noted earlier, in many informants' perceptions the hilly, forested and poorer regions would never have received public attention if it hadn't been for some well-known activist NGOs working in these areas.

According to several stakeholders, two civil society movements in particular helped to raise awareness about child undernutrition, increased pressure and held government officials accountable: the Citizen's Alliance against Malnutrition<sup>20</sup> and the Malnutrition Monitoring Committee.<sup>21</sup>

### The private sector

Most stakeholders assigned little importance to the contribution of the private sector to the decline in stunting. The Bhavishya Alliance (2006–2012) was frequently mentioned as an attempt to bring together a private sector actor (Unilever), civil society (UNICEF) and the Government of Maharashtra to address undernutrition in partnership. Experiences from the Alliance were mixed and while several stakeholders described the initiative as a very valuable learning experience for all parties, none of the initiatives of the Alliance were operating at scale and therefore there were no perceived impacts on statewide stunting levels. Nevertheless, several stakeholders remained hopeful that the private sector could play an important future role in the delivery of services (for example, logistics, marketing) and the promotion of behavioural change messages.

The Citizen's Alliance against Malnutrition is an India-wide movement of young parliamentarians, NGO representatives, journalists and celebrities who created much media attention and raised the public consciousness on undernutrition by touring across India to get first-hand information on the state of child nutrition (Mohmand 2012). The Alliance was closely linked to UNICEF and led to the large-scale Hungama survey (a nutrition survey across 112 rural districts of India that covered nearly 20 per cent of Indian children) (Naandi Foundation 2011).

The Malnutrition Monitoring Committee was formed in 2007 in response to an order issued by the High Court of Mumbai following several child deaths due to malnutrition. The committee consisted of 14 non-governmental members including experts in childcare and nutrition, medical doctors and activists. The aim of the committee was to advise the Government of Maharashtra on how best to address child undernutrition in Maharashtra. The committee submitted their final report with recommendations in February 2012 (Malnutrition Monitoring Committee, 2012).

### 4.2.7 What makes Maharashtra different? State-specific driving forces

Apart from being one of the most urbanised and industrialised states in India, several stakeholders commented on other perceived qualities that appear to make Maharashtra exceptional – or at least, to paraphrase one interviewee's words – a state which is beginning to put all the right things in place to make a difference. Reasons given for this ranged from historical to contemporary. Historical reasons were cited as Maharashtra's resistance to invasion/colonisation or its role as a source of a considerable number of important social reformers and a more enlightened attitude to women and educating women (though opinions on this were mixed). Contemporary reasons were given as the functioning of the bureaucracy and the connections between political will and the role of the media and civil society.

The role of the bureaucracy has been considered in detail in the sections above, but in general terms Maharashtra was seen to have a very able and competent bureaucracy. As one IAS officer explained – there should be no reason why bureaucrats should function any differently in Maharashtra than any other state, but a number of factors enabled them to do their job better in Maharashtra. Alongside the enabling environment created by high-level political will discussed above, another reason given was the particular rules for the Maharashtra IAS cadre which make it much harder to transfer an officer for political purposes. A related and important finding for the success of nutrition and health activities was cited as the tendency to allow IAS officers more choice over their postings, which had resulted in key individuals circulating between health, nutrition and the Nutrition Mission at a senior level.

Contrasting with this, however, were the opinions of a few interviewees who cited the regional political economy of the state requiring that Mumbai politicians must lean towards their supporters in wealthier urban, industrial and agriculturally rich regions, or towards particular interest groups including sugar and cotton producers.

### 4.2.8 Remaining challenges to child nutrition in Maharashtra

The interview was concluded by asking stakeholders about outstanding challenges to a Maharashtra free from child stunting.

### High levels of stunting among children from tribal communities

Persistently high levels of child undernutrition among children from tribal communities were described as an outstanding challenge by many stakeholders. Perceived reasons for the observed higher prevalence of child and maternal undernutrition amongst tribal communities are listed in Box 4.3.

### Box 4.3: Perceived reasons for the high levels undernutrition among children from tribal communities in Maharashtra

- Cultural customs and superstition
- Early marriage and childbirth
- Low birth spacing
- High prevalence of low birthweight
- Poor maternal health
- · Lack of maternal education
- Low female decision-making autonomy
- Unhealthy neonatal care practices/beliefs
- Cultural dietary preferences that promote undernutrition in mother and child
- · Lack of dietary diversity
- · High prevalence of anaemia

- Mothers' early return to (agricultural) work after delivery
- · Lack of public services/poor public services
- Migration for work
- Terrain (forested/hilly)
- Poor livelihood options (mainly in agriculture)
- Public service posts not filled/preference of (good) public officials to work elsewhere
- Lack of transport and communication infrastructure
- Poor hygiene practices
- High levels of alcohol and tobacco consumption

These ranged from relatively broad views about the complex issues affecting areas in which large numbers of tribal people were living, to a perception that particular tribal cultural beliefs, superstitions and practices were at odds with appropriate childcare and feeding practices. Only a few noted that tribal communities in Maharashtra were very heterogeneous and that levels of undernutrition as well as the underlying reasons for undernutrition varied between communities. Others blamed more structural issues to do with Maharashtra's economic and political geography.

### Access to safe water and improved sanitation

Although some stakeholders praised the increasing access to safe water and improved sanitation in many parts of Maharashtra, several stressed that 'there was still much work to be done'. Challenges on the ground are not only lack of access to water and sanitation and poor and irregular maintenance, but also the need for behavioural change. Two interviewees described the reluctance of some families to use the new sanitation facilities and the continued preference in some areas for open defecation.

### The new challenge: Urban undernutrition

High levels of undernutrition among urban children were perceived as an increasing challenge by several stakeholders. Children in households that recently migrated to urban settings were described as particularly vulnerable to undernutrition as noted by one stakeholder:

So the people who are being there in urban areas for a long time would be better off and access better services [compared with people who recently migrated to urban areas]. You know we have a lot of urban poverty but these are people coming into urban areas. They are coming to urban areas, they come from lonely areas, they have not yet got jobs, they are not settled, they have nothing.

### 4.3 Conclusions, reflections and implications

This paper has focused on the perceptions of a wide range of stakeholders of the driving forces behind the decline in childhood stunting in the state of Maharashtra in the period between 2006 and 2012. All stakeholders chose to list a multiplicity of potential factors explaining this decline. Some linked the progress to wider developments in the state – including but not limited to economic growth, the increased access to information due to increasing media expansion, increased female empowerment, and the role of government social and health programmes. Such evidence is consistent with the Indian and global evidence on drivers of undernutrition reduction (Headey 2013).

Beyond these factors, the majority of informants were able to talk at length on the role of the state's Nutrition Mission and the contribution of other sectors – predominantly health. A number of important points have been made in this stakeholder-led analysis of the governance and political economy of such endeavours, which resonate with the nutrition governance literature on issues such as leadership, horizontal and vertical coordination, overall capacity, political will and commitment, the role of the media and civil society (Gillespie et al. 2013; Mejia Acosta and Fanzo 2012).

What follows is the assessment of the research team of the credibility and plausibility of this evidence. Further reflection on this evidence is undertaken in the overview chapter in the light of the quantitative data examined in the accompanying chapters.

While this evidence must be clearly understood within the limitations of a study including a large number of those connected with the key activities undertaken by the Nutrition Mission and in related sectors such as health, there was a strong enough narrative consistency between a number of interviewees – both connected with and external to the Mission – to establish the credibility of a number of claims as follows. A number of these are also backed up by documentary evidence or established events in the past decade.

Whatever the drivers of political will for the state's focus on undernutrition, the state can be seen to be exhibiting clear political will to tackle undernutrition – particularly when compared to other Indian states or India as a whole. If nothing else this is demonstrated not only by the existence of the Nutrition Mission, but also by the decision to back the 2012 CNSM survey and to open the results (and in this project's case the raw data) to public inspection.

This political will has both enabled and supported the role of senior bureaucrats to innovate and lead the Nutrition Mission in its two phases. The innovation and skill displayed in the various endeavours of the Mission and related activities in health and the ICDS, when considered alongside external commentary and the team's own opinion formed during the interviews, speak to a considerable level of bureaucratic competence, leadership and interpersonal abilities. Bureaucrats and senior politicians, including the Chief Minister, showed a willingness to collect and engage with nutrition evidence and data that are all too often ignored in similar policy circumstances. The circulation of key and competent personnel between positions in health, DWCD/ICDS and the Mission are also credible factors that may explain the successes in intersectoral coordination between the Mission/ICDS and health, supported by the system of committees that gave the Mission some leverage over the wider direction of nutrition policy in the state.

Externally, it is also credible that media attention and the role of skilled, committed and strong-willed civil society determined to bring child deaths to public attention, combined with a supportive external environment (i.e. the support of UNICEF), might have played a role in creating and maintaining the political will and driving this leadership.

Beyond these factors, in the research team's opinion, there are a number of plausible factors that are impossible to verify to any extent (such as senior bureaucrats' willingness to get out into the field and motivate ground-level staff – there is no reason to doubt such a claim, but it is impossible to verify to what extent this was carried out or what impact it had on the ground). Establishing the veracity of a number of further explanations fall out of the scope of this study's methodology. This category includes the overall impact of any of the activities on overall statewide declines in stunting; the extent to which data quality or programme coverage improved as a result of the Nutrition Mission's activities or other initiatives; the impact of the CDCs and VCDS on rates of underweight; SAM and MAM and the levels of knowledge and motivation of frontline staff; or community participation. In the accompanying chapters the weight of quantitative and qualitative evidence for the multiplicity of possible explanations for the stunting decline is considered in more detail.

The role and position of tribal communities in Maharashtra – commonly (and sometimes pejoratively) referred to as 'tribals', bear special mention. The perceptions of challenges stemming from or facing tribal communities and listed in Box 4.3 are numerous. A few who had worked substantially in these areas demonstrated a wide knowledge of these challenges. Only a few interviewees pointed out that the different tribal groups and communities are highly heterogeneous. Simple perceptions and solutions to any perceived 'tribal problem' must be treated with extreme caution. With the remaining high levels and pockets of undernutrition in these areas considered by most people as one of the most challenging problems to deal with in a future phase of government initiatives, further thought may be needed on how the multiplicity of problems facing these communities are framed and dealt with collectively in the first place.

Alongside these issues a number of problems face the current Nutrition Mission and any future initiatives. The list of new central and state initiatives in health, nutrition and related sectors are numerous and, as they multiply, the considerable challenge of intersectoral coordination will increase commensurately. The model of the Mission itself has encouraged such innovation but with such a small staff and such a multiplication of initiatives, at one point there may be need for consolidation and the revisiting (and proper evaluation) of the activities earlier considered successful (including, for example, refresher training of AWWs) for the effects to be sustainable. And yet at the same time, with water, sanitation and hygiene only thinly mentioned in our interviews, there seems potential for yet more intersectoral cooperation. With the 2015 end

of the Mission's second phase approaching, a decision will need to be taken before long on the sustainability of the model, including its independence as a bureaucratic unit and its future direction. The phase between the incumbent DG and the first DG was seen by at least a couple of informants as a lost or stagnant period in the Mission's functioning and so every effort must be undertaken to sustain the momentum in future.

### References

Arulampalan, W.; Bhaskar, A. and N. Srivasta (2012) *Does Greater Autonomy among Women Provide the Key to Better Child Nutrition?* Working Paper, Warwick, UK: University of Warwick

Besley, T.; Burgess, R. and Esteve-Volart, B. (eds) (2007) 'The Policy Origins of Poverty and Growth in India', in T. Besley, R. Burgess and B. Esteve-Volart (eds), *Delivering on the Promise of Pro-Poor Growth*, Washington, DC: World Bank

Bhutta, Z.A.; Das, Jai K.; Rizvi, A.; Gaffey, M.F.; Walker, N.; Horton, S.; Webb, P.; Lartey, A. and Black, R.E. (2013) 'Evidence-based Interventions for Improvement of Maternal and Child Nutrition: What Can be Done and At What Cost?', *The Lancet* 382.9890: 452–77

Black, R.E.; Victora, C.G.; Walker, S.P.; Bhutta, Z.A.; Christian, P.; de Onis, M.; Ezzati, M. et al. (2013) 'Maternal and Child Undernutrition and Overweight in Low-Income and Middle-Income Countries', *The Lancet* 382.9890: 427–51

Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability (n.d.) 'Transparency in State Budgets in India (Maharashtra)', www.cbgaindia.org/files/policy briefs/Maharashtra.pdf

Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Planning Department, Government of Maharashtra, Mumbai (2012 -13) *Economic Survey of Maharashtra*.

Gillespie, S.; Haddad, L.; Mannar, V.; Menon, P. and Nisbett, N. (2013) 'The Politics of Reducing Malnutrition: Building Commitment and Accelerating Progress', *The Lancet* 382.9891: 552–69

Haddad, L. (2012) 'How Can We Build an Enabling Political Environment to Fight Undernutriton?', *European Journal of Development Research* 25.1: 13–20

Headey, D.D. (2013) 'Developmental Drivers of Nutritional Change: A Cross-Country Analysis', *World Development*, 42.0: 76-88, doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.worlddev.2012.07.002 (accessed 15 May 2014)

IIPS (International Institute for Population Sciences) (2013) Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra Report (CNSM), Mumbai: IIPS

IIPS (International Institute for Population Sciences) and Macro International (2007) *National Family Health Survey (NFHS-3)*, 2005–6: India, Mumbai: IIPS

India Human Development Report (2011) *Towards Social Inclusion*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, prepared by Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Government of India

Jha, P.; Kesler, M.A; Kumar, R.; Ram, F.I; Ram, U.; Aleksandrowicz, L.; Bassani, D.G.; Chandra, S. and Banthia, J.K. (2011) 'Trends in Selective Abortions of Girls in India: Analysis of Nationally Representative Birth Histories from 1990 to 2005 and Census Data from 1991 to 2011', *The Lancet* 377.9781: 1921–28

Khera R. (2011) 'Trends in Diversion of Grain from the Public Distribution System', *Economic and Political Weekly* xlvi.21, www.righttofoodindia.org/data/pds/May\_2011\_trends\_diversion\_grain\_from\_pds.pdf (accessed 28 May 2014)

Kumar, N. (2011) 'Status of Women and Economic Development: A Decadal Analysis Based on Indian States', *indiastat.com*, Lucknow: Giri Institute of Development Studies

Malnutrition Monitoring Committee (2012) Final Report and Recommendations – Malnutrition Monitoring Committee 2007–2012, www.maha-arogya.gov.in/Malnutrition/Absolutely%20Final%20 report%20Malnutrition%20492012.pdf (accessed 21 May 2014)

Mejia Acosta, A. and Fanzo, J. (2012) Fighting Maternal and Child Malnutrition: Analysing the Political and Institutional Determinants of Delivering a National Multisectoral Response in Six Countries, a Synthesis Paper, Brighton: IDS

Menon, P. (2012) 'Childhood Undernutrition in South Asia: Perspectives from the Field of Nutrition', *CESifo Economic Studies* 58.2: 274–95

Mohmand, S. (2012) *Analysing Nutrition Governance: India Country Report,* Brighton: IDS, www. ids.ac.uk/idsproject/analysing-nutrition-governance (accessed 15 May 2014)

Mundle, S.; Chakraborty, P.; Chowdhury, S. and Sikdar, S. (2012) *The Quality of Governance: How Have Indian States Performed?*, NIPFP Working Paper 2012–2004, Delhi: National Institute of Public Finance and Policy

Naandi Foundation (2011) The HUNGaMA Survey Report – 2011, www.naandi.org/CP/ HungamaBKDec11LR.pdf (accessed 15 May 2014)

Narwal, R. and Gram, L. (2013) 'Has the Rate of Reduction in Infant Mortality Increased in India Since the Launch of National Rural Health Mission? Analysis of Time Trends 2000–2009 with Projection to 2015', *International Journal of MCH and AIDS* 2.1: 139–52

PEEP (Public Evaluation of Entitlement Programmes) (2013) 'Survey of Food Security Schemes in Dhadgaon, Nandurbar', http://web.iitd.ac.in/~reetika/Preliminary per cent20Field per cent20Reports/Maharashtra/Report per cent20- per cent20Dhadgaon.pdf (accessed 15 May 2014)

Prinja, S.; Thakur, J.S. and Bhatia, S.S. (2009) 'Pilot Testing of WHO Child Growth Standards in Chandigarh: Implications for India's Child Health Programmes', *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 87: 116–22

Ramani, V. (2011) *Making a Difference – The Mission Approach to Reducing Child Malnutrition:* The Experience of the Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission, Aurangabad (2005–2010), Aurangabad: Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission

Reserve Bank of India (2013) 'State Finances. A Study of Budgets of 2010-11', http://rbidocs.rbi. org.in/rdocs/Publications/PDFs/00SF090113FUL.pdf (accessed 28 May 2014)

Sardeshpande, N.; Abhay, S. and Scott, K. (eds) (2009) *Nutritional Crisis in Maharashtra*, report prepared by SATHI (Society for Assistance to Children in Difficult Situation) for Maharashtra Health Equity and Rights Watch

Shiffman, J. (2010) 'Issue Attention in Global Health: The Case of Newborn Survival', *The Lancet* 375.9730: 2045–49

Shiffman, J. and Smith, S. (2007) 'Generation of Political Priority for Global Health Initiatives: A Framework and Case Study of Maternal Mortality', *The Lancet* 370: 1370–79

Smith, Lisa C. (ed.) (2003) *The Importance of Women's Status for Child Nutrition in Developing Countries*, Research Report 131, Washington, DC: International Food Policy Research Institute

Smith, L. and Haddad, L. (2014) *The Global Determinants of Stunting*, forthcoming IDS Working Paper, Brighton: IDS

Stewart, R. and Moslares, C. (2012) 'Income Inequality and Economic Growth: the case of Indian states 1980-2010', *Revista Cuadernos de Economila* 

UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) (2013) *Improving Child Nutrition. The Achievable Imperative for Global Progress*, New York: UNICEF

UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) (1990) Strategy for Improved Nutrition of Children and Women in Developing Countries, New York: Oxford University Press

Virmani, A. et al (2006) Governance in the Provision of Public Goods in South Asia *Indian Council* for Research on International Economic relations

WHO (2010) Indicators for Assessing Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices. Part II Measurement, Geneva: World Health Organisation

WHO Working Group (1986) 'Use and Interpretation of Anthropometric Indicators of Nutritional Status', *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 64: 924–41

World Financial Review, *Corruption in India*, www.worldfinancialreview.com/?p=1575 (accessed 7 May 2014)

### Annexes

### Annex 1: The Case of Maharashtra in the UNICEF 2013 Report

### Improving nutrition governance to reduce child stunting in Maharashtra

More than 60 million children under five are stunted in India, comprising almost half the children in this age group. They represent an estimated one third of stunted children worldwide. Even in Maharashtra, the wealthiest state in India, 39 per cent of children under age two were stunted in 2005–2006. But by 2012, according to a statewide nutrition survey, the prevalence of stunting had dropped to 23 per cent. The state's determined actions and focus on service delivery contributed to this dramatic decline.

Key strategy: Building staff capacity to improve delivery of services. In 2005, in response to reports of child deaths from undernutrition in a number of districts, the state launched the Rajmata Jijau Mother—Child Health and Nutrition Mission. It was initially focused on five primarily tribal districts with the highest incidence of child undernutrition (Amravati, Gadchiroli, Nandurbar, Nasik and Thane). But after the National Family Health Survey of 2005–2006, the Mission's mandate was expanded to coordinate efforts to reduce child undernutrition throughout the state, an initiative of enormous significance given that Maharashtra is the second most populous state in India. The Nutrition Mission was extended to ten additional districts with a substantial concentration of tribal populations in 2006–2007 and finally to the remaining districts in 2008–2009.

The state Nutrition Mission began by working to improve the effectiveness of service delivery through the Integrated Child Development Services and the National Rural Health Mission, the national flagship programmes for child nutrition, health and development. Their focus was on filling vacancies in key personnel, particularly frontline workers and supervisors, and on improving their motivation and skills to deliver timely, high-quality services in communities. In the second five-year phase, beginning in 2011, more emphasis was placed on improving the nutrition of children under two and their mothers. This shift was made in response to global evidence about the critical 1,000-day window to prevent undernutrition in children.

In 2012, the Government of Maharashtra commissioned the first ever statewide nutrition survey to assess progress and identify areas for future action. Results of this Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Maharashtra indicated that the prevalence of stunting in children under two was 23 per cent in 2012 – a decrease of 16 percentage points over a seven-year period. Progress was associated with improvements in how children were fed, the care they and their mothers received, and the environments in which they lived. From 2005/2006 to 2012, the percentage of children six to 23 months old who were fed a required minimum number of times per day increased from 34 to 77 and the proportion of mothers who benefited from at least three antenatal visits during pregnancy increased from 75 to 90 per cent.

The Maharashtra Nutrition Mission is tackling stunting among children under age two statewide by promoting more effective delivery of interventions through flagship programmes for child survival, growth and development. Four factors are seen as key to the state's success:

- Remaining focused: Efforts are concentrated on delivering evidence-based interventions for infants, young children and their mothers to prevent stunting while simultaneously addressing adolescent girls' nutrition, education and empowerment to improve the start in life for the next generation.
- Delivering at scale with equity: Efforts are made to combine services in facilities with outreach
  and community-based interventions to bring them closer to children under two, adolescent
  girls and mothers. To ensure equity and impact, the focus is on the most vulnerable children,
  households, districts and divisions.

- Improving children's birthweight: The approach calls for monitoring pregnancy weight gain at every antenatal care visit and counselling and supporting mothers to gain adequate weight during pregnancy. In addition, all children are weighed at birth, and children born weighing below 2,500 grams are monitored to ensure they catch up.
- Coordinating and measuring for nutrition results across sectors: Planning and management are
  focused on nutrition results, and indicators of child nutrition are integrated across programmes
  and sectors. Another emphasis is on building strong monitoring and evaluation frameworks to
  measure programme performance.

Looking forward: The provisional results of the Maharashtra survey showed that in spite of more frequent meals, only 7 per cent of children 6–23 months old received a minimal acceptable diet in 2012. Too few children are being fed an adequately diverse diet rich in essential nutrients with the appropriate frequency to ensure their optimal physical growth and cognitive development. A statewide strategy to improve the quality of complementary foods and feeding and hygiene practices is essential to further reduce stunting levels and bring about far-reaching benefits.

### **Annex 2: How Maharashtra is Tackling Child Malnutrition**

'Tackling malnutrition: Nourishing the Future', *Business Today*, January 2013, http://businesstoday.intoday.in/story/how-maharashtra-is-tackling-child-malnutrition/1/190744.html (accessed 6 May 2014)

Of course, it all began in Aurangabad. Despite the skeletal staff available for the initiative, V. Ramani, then Divisional Commissioner of Aurangabad, started providing children of Aurangabad district with vitamin A supplements and getting them dewormed regularly, and setting up nutrition care centres. 'These were for children being treated for malnourishment at the hospitals and primary health centres', says Ramani. 'Here they got regular food and nutrition supplements for six months. Their mothers were also compensated for staying with them'.

Since such centres were expensive to maintain, a cheaper variant called 'development centres' were also started, located closer to the children's homes. 'These were places where parents could leave their malnourished children during the day and they would be given two-hourly nutrition', adds Ramani. After the RJMCNM began, Ramani was made its first director and the same measures repeated on a larger scale.

To keep people informed of the improvement – or otherwise – in the nutritional levels of their children, the mission also set about preparing colour-coded graphs on large plastic sheets. During village communication meets, children were physically stretched out on the plastic sheets and their height and other vital statistics measured, so that parents could see for themselves the physical changes being recorded. Earlier, growth charts of children maintained by anganwadi (day care centre) workers had never been made public. 'This helped communicate nutrition and its correlation to growth to the mothers. They could see why their children were being moved from the red zone to the green zone on the graph', says Ramani.

A number of other states are set to replicate Maharashtra's efforts. Gujarat has already done so, while Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Jharkhand and Orissa have shown interest in it. 'The Mission's achievement shows how data monitoring and a joining of hands by the bureaucracy, politicians and civil society can work wonders', says Ramani. 'We did not create any alternative machinery, just used the district apparatus and still achieved our goals'.

### Annex 3: Maharashtra's Malnutrition Miracle

### From Jigyasa,

http://jigyasa.swaniti.in/?portfolio=maharashtras-malnutrition-miracle (accessed 7 May 2014)

In 2006 Maharashtra ranked as one of the worst states affected by child malnutrition in India. With almost half of child population under the age of five suffering from stunted growth due to malnutrition the state was in distress. Maharashtra state government in collaboration with UNICEF changed this around. Since 2006 Maharashtra has almost halved the number of children suffering from malnutrition. How did Maharashtra make such huge strides in a limited time? What were the core policies adopted by the state government? What can other public leaders learn from this example? The goal of this 'Big idea' is to highlight how Maharashtra brought innovation to improve children's healthcare outcomes.

### **Understanding the problem:**

Nurse S was one of the many nurses who were employed by the state of Maharashtra to educate expecting mothers about how to take care of themselves and their babies. As part of her employment, Nurse S was responsible for talking about pre-natal care and reminding mothers-to-be about their regular intake of vitamins and folic acids. After a few months of classes, Nurse S reported a consistent observation: she noticed that many women were nervous about taking vitamins because they were afraid that the baby might become too big, eventually leading to a difficult delivery. She was surprised at how little the mothers-to-be knew about pre-natal care. Misinformation and weak understanding is one of the core issues that have led to poor nutrition outcome. Despite having higher economic standing, Maharashtra's nutritional index is at par with Orissa and Bihar.

A comprehensive survey of the malnutrition revealed that because of a lack of information in the three different stages of utmost importance (during the pregnancy, immediately after childbirth and the subsequent first 1000 days of a child's growth period) malnutrition has reached an alarming stage in the state. Increasingly, health experts have highlighted the importance of the time during pregnancy and the first 1000 days to ensure that the nutritional needs of a child are met. Thus the lack of knowledge and training in each of these phases, arguably, had resulted in stunted growth and chronic malnutrition in Maharashtra.

Malnutrition was a significant issue in Maharashtra that the state government, in partnership with external partners was able to reduce drastically within a few years.

### **Programs implemented:**

Maharashtra's success in halving malnutrition required various agencies to work together and fight malnutrition. Realizing that one of the major issues was a knowledge gap about how best to take care of nutritional needs, Maharashtra government focused on programs educating expecting mothers about childbirth and infants. The government recruited new staff and built capacity of existing program in the process. Following are some of the programs implemented by the government:

<u>Village and Child Development Camps (VCDC)</u>: The VCDC programs focuses on educating women in how to take care of an infant by having Anganwadi workers hold knowledge camps and visit households. Previously there was little attention paid to the quality of service that Anganwadis were delivering to expecting mothers. However, the State government began to set standards on the number of visits and the quality of information disseminated. With quality and scale, there was an immediate improved notice on indicators such as the number of women who were breastfeeding within an hour of childbirth.

<u>Nutritional Rehabilitation Center (NRC)</u>: NRC's are centers focused on improving the nutritional status of severely malnourished children in the community. Often when parents find their infant suffering from diarrhea or other infectious diseases, it is because of poor nutritional standards that they are vulnerable to diseases. In which case, the NRC's admit children and provide them with the right nutritional treatment thus improving their overall wellbeing. Maharashtra had setup six NRCs in tribal districts.

<u>Pediatric services with a particular focus on vulnerable blocks</u>: Previously, there was a poor availability of medical health practitioners, especially for new born, thus causing a dire health situation. In light of the malnutrition crisis, the state government had setup a system where Pediatricians were required to make two visits to 'vulnerable' blocks. The goal is to increase medical attention to poorer ideas.

<u>Integrated Management of Newborn and Childhood illness</u>: In order to provide adequate care immediately after birth, health workers are expected to visit mothers within 24 hours of delivery and subsequently thrice a week for follow-up care. For mothers needing more attention, health workers are expected to visit more frequently.

A successful program to combat malnutrition requires multiple partners and this was certainly true in Maharashtra where, in addition to the program mentioned above, there were multiple other agencies involved. From focusing on ensuring that there was an improved supply for clean drinking water to safe disposal of human waste, different agencies worked together to resolve issues that affect malnutrition.

### What can we learn?

The following qualities made this a particularly successful public delivery program:

### <u>Different government agencies working in tandem</u>

From the Women's and Family welfare department to the Water and Sanitation Department, an exhaustive group of committed public servants came together (in addition to UNICEF) to strengthen and expand existing government service delivery program. Through regular meetings and communication, the agencies were able to work on different fronts to reduce malnutrition. In some cases, agencies were also streamlined to deliver programs. For example, the Navsanjivani scheme brought together the efforts focused on reducing efforts in tribal areas, under one nodal entity. Programs under this schemes included maintaining medical provision, checking water quality in pre-monsoon season and health check-up by anganwadi workers.

### **Building capacity**

The Maharashtra State Government heavily recruited nurses, health workers and doctors, shortly after 2006 because the demand for healthcare services significantly exceeded the supply, especially for malnutrition. In addition to recruiting more professionals the Government also focused on training healthcare workers about how to efficiently fulfill their tasks. For example, Aganwaadi workers were underreporting malnutrition because they did not use the weighing machine correctly. After retraining the workers, malnutrition cases almost doubled.

### Numbers behind policy decisions:

As different agencies came together in the Maharashtra government to assess the needs and solutions for malnutrition, their decisions were backed by the data collected through the National Health and Family Welfare survey. The data included metrics such as identifying which regions were most affected by malnutrition, which socio-economic demography required most attention and what was the existing state of healthcare for infants. Given that the survey provided detailed insight in to different regions along Maharashtra (in addition to demographic input) meant that the agencies were able to assess take a more informed program decision.

### **Annex 4: Background Set of Tables**

### **Nutrition Outcomes**

### Nutrition outcomes - frequencies and percentage of children

	200	06	20	12
	No.	%	No.	%
Underweight				
Not underweight	808	70	1,866	77.3
Underweight	347	30	549	22.7
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
Wasting				
Not wasted	930	80.5	2,030	84.1
Wasted	225	19.5	384	15.9
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
Stunting	2,006	2006	2,011	2012
Not stunted	704	60.9	1,843	76.3
Stunted	451	39.1	572	23.7
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100

Sample: Children aged 0-24 months

Source: Author's own.

### Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children

	2	006	2	012	PP ch	ange
	No.	%	No.	%	2006-2012	Std.Error
Underweight	347	30.03	549	22.73	-7.30	1.66
Wasting	225	19.49	384	15.91	-3.58	1.43
Stunting	451	39.08	572	23.68	-15.40	1.70

Sample: Children aged 0-24 months

### Breastfeeding

### Breastfeeding - frequencies and percentage

	2006	06	2012	12
	No.	%	No.	%
Ever breastfed				
Yes	1,142	99.26	2,400	99.41
No	9	0.74	14	0.59
Other liquids first 3 days				
Yes	390	34.99	919	38.29
No	724	65.01	1,481	61.71
First bf within 1 hr				
Yes	563	50.41	1,143	47.54
No	554	49.59	1,262	52.46
Sample: Children aged 0-24 months	nths			

ample: Children aged 0-24 month

Source: Author's own.

## Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by breastfeeding history

		Und	Underweight			<b>\$</b>	Wasting			S	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Breastfed at Least Once												
Yes	30.19	22.68	-7.51	1.67	19.71	15.85	-3.86	1.44	39.16	23.65	-15.52	1.71
No	23.55	32.13	8.58	22.92	0.00	26.99	26.99	19.85	23.55	29.03	5.48	20.96
Received other liquids other than milk within first 3 days												
Yes	35.93	21.13	-14.80	2.83	23.01	16.82	-6.19	2.52	37.61	20.99	-16.62	2.87
No	26.86	23.64	-3.21	2.09	18.08	15.25	-2.83	1.78	40.12	25.31	-14.81	2.17
Less than 1 hour before first breastfeeding												
Yes	27.57	23.10	-4.47	2.40	19.73	15.40	-4.33	2.07	38.42	26.17	-12.26	2.51
No	32.54	22.30	-10.24	2.35	19.89	16.26	-3.63	2.03	40.08	21.37	-18.70	2.38
Sample: Children under 2 years of age												

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

### **Mother's Characteristics**

### Mother's characteristics - frequencies and percentage

	20	006	20	12
Mother's age	No.	%	No.	%
13-19	142	12.5	123	7.1
20-24	573	50.3	838	48.8
25-29	323	28.4	562	32.7
30-47	100	8.8	196	11.4
Total	1,138	100	1,719	100
Mother is literate				
Yes	878	76.2	2,065	87.1
No	274	23.8	307	12.9
Total	1,152	100	2,372	100
Mother's education level				
Primary Education or Less	105	11.1	259	11.9
Upper Primary	262	27.6	540	24.9
High School	306	32.2	763	35.2
Higher Secondary	165	17.4	357	16.4
College or More	112	11.8	252	11.6
Total	950	100	2,169	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

### Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by mother's characteristics

		Under	weight			Was	sting			Stu	nting	
	2006	2012	2006- 2012	Std. Error	2006	2012	2006- 2012	Std. Error	2006	2012	2006- 2012	Std. Error
Mother's age												
13-19	48.70	15.20	-33.51	6.06	21.12	9.93	-11.18	4.90	51.42	17.56	-33.86	6.07
20-24	27.97	21.06	-6.91	2.53	19.77	14.91	-4.86	2.18	40.15	21.38	-18.77	2.60
25-29	27.57	20.41	-7.16	2.86	20.88	15.34	-5.55	2.58	32.20	20.16	-12.04	2.96
30-47	23.10	22.38	-0.72	4.94	11.03	16.38	5.35	4.25	37.56	19.26	-18.29	4.87
Mother is literate												
Yes	24.83	21.67	-3.16	1.79	16.62	14.64	-1.99	1.53	32.30	22.47	-9.83	1.84
No	46.87	30.24	-16.63	4.55	28.75	22.82	-5.93	4.14	61.06	31.83	-29.23	4.58
Mother's education level												
Primary Education or Less	43.48	27.39	-16.08	5.89	20.32	18.71	-1.61	5.00	52.05	30.35	-21.70	6.14
Upper Primary	30.94	26.99	-3.95	3.90	20.57	15.47	-5.10	3.20	40.83	28.11	-12.73	3.92
High School	23.68	21.00	-2.67	3.09	16.49	16.21	-0.27	2.70	28.58	21.33	-7.26	3.14
Higher Secondary	21.94	18.51	-3.44	3.81	16.66	11.50	-5.16	3.32	32.41	17.76	-14.66	3.97
College or More	12.57	12.92	0.34	3.71	10.35	11.18	0.83	3.51	18.48	14.14	-4.34	3.96

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Fertility

Mother's fertility - frequencies and percentage

	200	06	201	2
Age at first birth	No.	%	No.	%
10-19	567	49.1	830	34.7
20-24	471	40.8	1,246	52.1
Older than 25	117	10.1	318	13.3
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
Number of children - total				
1	505	43.8	1,037	43.3
2	408	35.3	903	37.7
3 or more	241	20.9	453	18.9
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
Number of children - boys				
0	366	31.7	737	30.8
1	555	48.1	1,262	52.7
2	205	17.8	343	14.3
3 or more	28	2.5	51	2.1
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
Number of children - girls				
0	383	33.1	827	34.5
1	525	45.5	1,057	44.2
2	174	15	368	15.4
3 or more	73	6.3	142	5.9
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by mother's fertility

		Cnd	Onderweignt				vacaling			Ó	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Age at first birth												
10-19	36.24	27.49	-8.74	2.86	20.92	18.90	-2.02	2.46	50.19	29.98	-20.20	2.95
20-24	25.74	21.06	4.68	2.40	20.06	14.42	-5.64	2.07	29.90	21.65	-8.25	2.44
Older than 25	17.20	16.90	-0.30	3.73	10.29	13.60	3.31	3.36	22.18	14.51	-7.67	3.73
Number of children - total												
_	30.08	21.29	-8.80	2.43	16.86	14.60	-2.26	2.06	36.87	21.35	-15.52	2.49
2	30.99	21.67	-9.32	2.73	20.87	14.71	-6.16	2.34	39.60	24.24	-15.37	2.81
3 or more	28.28	28.19	-0.09	4.05	22.66	21.06	-1.60	3.66	42.80	27.43	-15.37	4.14
Number of children - boys												
0	30.08	19.08	-11.00	2.82	18.31	12.23	-6.08	2.42	38.93	19.74	-19.19	2.88
_	28.26	23.39	-4.87	2.36	19.10	17.10	-2.00	2.05	36.39	22.83	-13.56	2.40
2	35.94	26.02	-9.92	4.43	22.05	17.90	-4.15	3.71	43.30	30.97	-12.33	4.63
3 or more	21.09	37.42	16.33	11.65	23.70	24.10	0.40	10.86	62.91	48.45	-14.46	12.07
Number of children - girls												
0	32.78	24.26	-8.51	2.88	18.68	16.72	-1.96	2.42	38.15	25.55	-12.60	2.96
_	26.52	20.63	-5.89	2.42	17.85	14.74	-3.11	2.11	37.60	23.07	-14.53	2.52
2	32.21	26.29	-5.93	4.39	25.99	16.93	90.6-	3.87	45.81	23.47	-22.34	4.37
3 or more	35.63	20.36	-15.27	7.13	20.07	16.44	-3.63	6.25	38.58	16.39	-22.19	6.97

ANC care - frequencies and percentage

	200	06	201	12
Any ANC visit during pregnancy	No.	%	No.	%
Yes	1,070	92.6	2,330	97.4
No	85	7.4	63	2.6
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100
Visit from a doctor				
Doctor	926	85.3	1,850	78.2
Other	160	14.7	515	21.8
Total	1,086	100	2,365	100
Number of ANC visits	'			
2/3	370	34.5	424	17.9
4/6	424	39.6	822	34.7
7/30	277	25.9	1,124	47.4
Total	1,071	100	2,370	100
Folic acid recevied				
Yes	960	83.5	2,134	89.1
No	190	16.5	261	10.9
Total	1,149	100	2,395	100
Place of delivery last child				
Government hosp/clinic	279	24.2	930	38.9
Public hosp/clinic	466	40.4	1,149	48
Home or other	409	35.4	315	13.1
Total	1,154	100	2,394	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by mother's ANC care

		CIG	Olidei weigin			•	vacail g			ັ້ງ	Similing	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Any ANC visit during pregnancy												
Yes	29.92	22.51	-7.41	1.69	19.48	15.65	-3.84	1.46	37.96	23.11	-14.85	1.73
ON	31.37	31.35	-0.01	9.81	19.61	23.87	4.27	8.88	53.20	41.47	-11.73	10.26
Visit from a doctor												
Doctor	29.27	21.39	-7.89	1.79	18.38	15.12	-3.26	1.54	37.11	21.34	-15.77	1.83
Other	33.65	26.53	-7.12	5.11	25.85	17.54	-8.31	4.43	42.85	29.44	-13.41	5.17
Number of ANC visits												
2/3	36.27	26.60	-9.67	3.65	24.91	20.18	-4.73	3.31	45.60	27.35	-18.25	3.69
4/6	30.86	24.41	-6.45	2.90	18.22	14.57	-3.65	2.37	38.06	26.75	-11.31	2.98
7/30	19.59	19.56	-0.03	2.65	15.09	14.72	-0.37	2.34	28.17	18.84	-9.34	2.72
Folic acid received												
Yes	29.75	22.69	-7.07	1.78	18.76	15.98	-2.78	1.54	37.59	23.14	-14.46	1.83
No	31.92	23.19	-8.73	4.69	23.82	14.92	-8.90	4.13	46.27	27.32	-18.94	4.86
Place of delivery last child												
Government hosp/clinic	23.96	27.57	3.61	2.98	17.78	17.87	0.09	2.52	35.84	25.54	-10.30	2.98
Public hosp/clinic	21.17	16.75	-4.43	2.31	14.55	13.12	-1.43	2.07	29.49	19.21	-10.28	2.47
Home or other	44.26	30.33	-13.93	4.05	26.30	19.96	-6.33	3.54	52.23	33.84	-18.38	4.10

### Mother's BMI

### Mother's health by MBI status - frequencies and percentage

	2006	6)	2012	10
Mother's BMI categories	No.	%	No.	%
Underweight	476	41.4	757	31.7
Healthy	608	52.9	1,375	57.6
Overweight	56	4.8	219	9.2
Obese	10	0.9	37	1.5
Total	1,150	100	2,388	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

### Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by mother's BMI

		Ur.	Underweight			W	Wasting			St	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Mother's BMI categories												
Underweight	37.97	31.74	-6.23	3.04	24.36	20.29	-4.08	2.66	45.43	27.64	-17.79	2.98
Healthy	25.50	18.99	-6.51	2.13	16.52	13.79	-2.74	1.81	34.72	22.33	-12.39	2.27
Overweight	14.76	16.48	1.72	5.33	9.86	14.11	4.25	4.86	32.87	17.89	-14.98	5.80
Obese	6.81	12.00	5.18	11.10	9.57	12.86	3.28	13.16	28.30	15.70	-12.60	13.16
Sample: Children under 2 years of age	rs of age											

### **Child's Characteristics**

### Child's characteristics - frequencies and percentage

	200	)6	201	2
Gender	No.	%	No.	%
Boy	624	54.1	1,329	55.1
Girl	530	45.9	1,085	44.9
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
Birth order				
1 <sup>st</sup>	506	43.8	1,068	44.3
2 <sup>nd</sup>	360	31.2	885	36.7
3 <sup>rd</sup>	181	15.7	316	13.1
4th or higher	107	9.3	145	6
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
Age in months				
Less than 6	177	15.3	581	24
6 to 10	258	22.4	537	22.2
11 to 15	268	23.2	457	18.9
16 to 20	252	21.8	512	21.2
21 to 25	200	17.3	328	13.6
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

## Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by child's characteristics

		Unde	Underweight			×	Wasting			Stu	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012 Std.Error	Std.Error
Gender												
Boy	31.05	25.34	-5.71	2.32	19.81	18.21	-1.60	2.00	40.28	26.36	-13.93	2.38
Girl	28.82	19.53	-9.28	2.36	19.12	13.10	-6.02	2.04	37.66	20.40	-17.26	2.42
Birth order												
<b>1</b> st	30.23	20.58	-9.64	2.41	16.70	13.96	-2.74	2.03	36.86	21.70	-15.16	2.49
2 <sup>nd</sup>	30.06	22.49	-7.57	2.87	22.10	15.02	-7.08	2.47	38.14	25.24	-12.90	2.96
3 <sup>rd</sup>	22.62	30.20	7.57	4.58	19.72	22.94	3.22	4.20	41.39	26.44	-14.95	4.65
4th or higher	41.44	23.72	-17.73	6.50	23.49	20.44	-3.05	5.77	48.79	22.67	-26.12	6.63
Age in months												
Less than 6	21.24	14.34	-6.90	3.41	23.25	20.58	-2.67	3.81	15.44	9.78	-5.66	2.87
6 to 10	29.38	19.32	-10.05	3.35	28.31	13.60	-14.72	2.98	25.42	12.77	-12.65	2.97
11 to 15	36.46	26.44	-10.02	3.75	16.58	19.75	3.17	3.16	49.44	26.52	-22.92	3.86
16 to 20	32.16	26.85	-5.31	3.63	18.12	13.41	-4.71	2.85	53.53	35.78	-17.75	3.94
21 to 24	27.35	31.57	4.22	4.59	10.41	10.00	-0.41	3.27	45.53	43.32	-2.21	4.88
Sample: Children under 2 years of age	2 years of age											

**Child's Health** 

### Child's health - frequencies and percentage

	20	06	201	12
Child Vaccinated	No.	%	No.	%
Yes	524	91.3	2,472	98
No	50	8.7	50	2
Total	574	100	2,522	100
Diagnosed with diarrhoea				
Yes	164	14.2	663	27.5
No	989	85.8	1,752	72.5
Total	1,153	100	2,415	100
Vitamin A				
Yes	617	55.4	1,114	46.9
No	497	44.6	1,260	53.1
Taking iron tablet				
Yes	111	9.7	196	8.2
No	1,036	90.3	2,204	91.8
Total	1,147	100	2,400	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

### Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by child's health

		Und	Underweight			8	Wasting			St	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Child Vaccinated												
Yes	30.76	22.71	-8.05	2.32	20.14	15.75	-4.39	2.01	44.05	23.89	-20.16	2.38
No	43.00	24.54	-18.46	10.64	31.60	24.38	-7.22	9.95	43.86	13.83	-30.03	9.51
Diagnosed with diarrhea												
Yes	29.83	26.45	-3.37	4.43	24.58	19.88	-4.69	3.93	36.83	21.96	-14.87	4.29
No	29.92	21.32	-8.59	1.80	18.69	14.41	-4.28	1.54	39.32	24.33	-15.00	1.89
Vitamin A												
Yes	31.78	27.14	-4.64	2.46	17.09	14.09	-3.00	1.94	47.31	31.70	-15.61	2.59
No	27.67	18.57	-9.10	2.29	22.55	17.50	-5.05	2.17	30.16	16.20	-13.97	2.22
Taking iron tablet												
Yes	29.75	29.53	-0.22	5.63	23.82	16.58	-7.24	4.62	32.85	21.67	-11.18	5.38
No	29.89	22.07	-7.83	1.74	18.98	15.69	-3.29	1.51	39.85	23.81	-16.04	1.80

### **Household Characteristics, Location and Hygienic Conditions**

### Household various characteristics - frequencies and percentage

	20	06	20	12
Location	No.	%	No.	%
Rural	658	57.1	1,267	54.7
Urban	495	42.9	1,047	45.3
Total	1,153	100.0	2,314	100.0
Source of water				
Piped Water into Dwelling	279	24.2	571	24.7
Piped Water to Yard	384	33.3	582	25.1
Public Tap or Sandpipe	237	20.5	396	17.1
Tubewell or Borehole	124	10.7	453	19.6
Other (well, spring, rain, cart, tanker, surface)	130	11.3	312	13.5
Total	1,153	100.0	2,314	100.0
Type of toilet				
Flush toilet or piped sewer system	261	22.7	466	20.1
Septic Tank	268	23.3	705	30.5
Other	45	3.9	164	7.1
None	576	50.1	980	42.3
Total	1,150	100.0	2,315	100.0
Caste				
Cast scheduled	1,030	89.5	1,999	87.1
Tribe scheduled	115	10.0	221	9.6
No tribe/caste	6	0.5	75	3.3
Total	1,151	100.0	2,295	100.0
Household size				
4 or less	262	22.7	617	26.7
5 - 7	511	44.3	1,105	47.7
8 - 10	207	18.0	349	15.1
11 or more	173	15.0	243	10.5
Total	1,153	100.0	2,314	100.0

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

# Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by household characteristics

		Und	Underweight			8	Wasting			St	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Location												
Rural	34.25	25.15	-9.10	2.74	22.02	16.72	-5.30	2.35	41.28	26.18	-15.10	2.79
Urban	24.41	19.48	-4.93	2.09	16.13	14.62	-1.51	1.83	36.14	21.06	-15.09	2.18
Source of water												
Piped Water into Dwelling	19.68	15.48	-4.19	2.75	10.74	14.15	3.41	2.50	30.20	17.06	-13.13	2.94
Piped Water to Yard	26.13	22.65	-3.48	2.98	21.98	14.01	-7.97	2.59	33.80	23.51	-10.29	3.06
Public Tap or Sandpipe	41.94	28.99	-12.96	4.17	22.47	17.27	-5.20	3.42	51.77	29.66	-22.11	4.28
Tubewell or Borehole	37.65	27.65	-10.00	5.79	22.88	18.72	-4.17	4.94	44.16	30.18	-13.98	5.93
Other	34.73	19.97	-14.76	5.26	22.24	15.81	-6.43	4.67	45.74	20.43	-25.30	5.14
Type of toilet												
Flush Toilet or Piped Sewer	20.05	15.55	-4.50	2.57	12.15	12.40	0.24	2.30	33.12	18.42	-14.70	2.77
Septic Tank	22.74	18.54	-4.20	3.43	16.77	13.94	-2.83	3.00	28.97	18.64	-10.33	3.50
Other	43.16	17.11	-26.05	7.82	20.51	12.67	-7.84	6.58	43.16	19.07	-24.10	7.82
None	36.77	29.76	-7.01	3.03	23.78	19.20	-4.58	2.60	46.08	31.01	-15.06	3.07
Caste												
Caste	27.30	21.30	-6.00	1.72	18.84	14.79	-4.06	1.49	36.66	23.66	-13.00	1.79
Tribe	53.21	35.04	-18.17	6.78	24.97	26.92	1.95	6.09	58.36	28.15	-30.21	6.55
No caste/tribe	65.23	19.59	-45.64	19.96	32.61	12.32	-20.29	17.29	65.23	17.83	-47.40	19.96
Household size												
4 or less	29.47	24.18	-5.29	3.25	18.43	15.19	-3.24	2.72	43.37	23.51	-19.87	3.31
5-7	30.45	21.72	-8.74	2.52	18.58	16.82	-1.75	2.21	37.16	22.45	-14.71	2.57
8 – 10	29.37	23.40	-5.98	4.20	21.59	12.88	-8.71	3.61	35.93	28.10	-7.82	4.37
11 or more	30.39	21 21	-9 07	1								Z X Z

Wealth of the household - frequencies and percentage

	200	06	201	2
Wealth index quantiles	No.	%	No.	%
Poorest	132	11.4	468	19.4
Second	169	14.6	495	20.5
Middle	213	18.4	473	19.6
Fourth	314	27.2	497	20.6
Richest	328	28.4	482	20
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
No. of rooms				
1	545	47.2	1,016	42.1
2	451	39	923	38.2
3	120	10.4	332	13.7
4	27	2.4	105	4.4
5 or more	11	1	38	1.6
Total	1,155	100	2,414	100
Own the house				
Yes	154	13.4	309	12.8
No	995	86.6	2,107	87.2
Total	1,149	100	2,416	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

Source: Author's own.

Wealth

# Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by wealth indicators

		Und	Underweight			×	Wasting			St	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Wealth index quantiles												
Poorest	46.15	26.56	-19.60	6.01	23.08	16.27	-6.81	5.03	60.00	26.56	-33.44	5.99
Second	40.63	25.90	-14.73	4.99	25.00	16.73	-8.27	4.28	46.88	26.89	-19.98	5.05
Middle	39.60	27.64	-11.95	4.23	27.52	19.48	-8.04	3.78	37.58	28.20	-9.38	4.24
Fourth	30.83	22.08	-8.75	3.20	20.55	13.76	-6.79	2.71	37.94	24.48	-13.46	3.33
Richest	18.50	12.27	-6.22	2.43	12.85	11.28	-1.58	2.24	26.96	13.60	-13.36	2.64
No. of rooms												
	34.02	24.39	-9.63	2.49	21.23	15.53	-5.71	2.11	40.18	25.44	-14.74	2.54
2	27.59	22.44	-5.14	2.73	17.87	16.09	-1.78	2.39	35.11	23.24	-11.87	2.80
ω	27.47	20.16	-7.31	4.82	20.88	14.99	-5.89	4.31	26.37	20.16	-6.21	4.80
4	4.35	12.80	8.45	7.25	13.04	8.80	-4.24	6.68	34.78	18.40	-16.38	9.20
5 or more	18.18	16.67	-1.52	12.76	9.09	12.50	3.41	10.99	18.18	25.00	6.82	14.44
Own the house												
Yes	29.57	22.80	-6.77	1.81	19.09	15.81	-3.27	1.57	36.42	23.29	-13.14	1.85
No	33.58	20.10	-13.48	4.20	23.13	12.31	-10.82	3.55	37.31	25.13	-12.19	4.47
Sample: Children under 2 years of age	ars of age											

# ICDS/Anganwadi Services

# ICDS/Anganwadi access - frequencies and percentage

	200	06	201	12
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi last 12 months	No.	%	No.	%
No	789	68.8	853	36.8
Yes	357	31.2	1,461	63.2
Total	1,146	100	2,314	100
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi during pregancy				
No	829	72.3	1,075	46.5
Yes	318	27.7	1,239	53.5
Total	1,148	100	2,313	100
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi while breastfeeding				
No	944	82.2	1,109	47.9
Yes	204	17.8	1,205	52.1
Total	1,148	100	2,313	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

# Nutrition outcomes - percentages of children, by ICDS/Anganwadi benefits

		Unc	Underweight			<b>\$</b>	Wasting			Si	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi last 12 months												
No	27.83	17.62	-10.21	2.04	17.88	14.90	-2.98	1.80	37.22	19.57	-17.65	2.13
Yes	35.48	25.48	-9.99	3.21	23.45	16.27	-7.18	2.73	42.78	26.37	-16.41	3.27
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi during pregnancy												
No	28.11	19.93	-8.18	1.98	17.77	15.14	-2.63	1.71	38.71	22.29	-16.42	2.07
Yes	35.49	24.89	-10.60	3.39	24.29	16.31	-7.98	2.92	39.36	25.23	-14.13	3.42
Any benefit from ICDS/Anganwadi while breastfeeding												
No	29.19	19.68	-9.50	1.92	18.07	15.14	-2.94	1.67	38.92	21.36	-17.56	2.00
Yes	34.65	25.25	-9.40	4.05	26.56	16.35	-10.21	3.47	38.72	26.16	-12.56	4.10
Sample: Children under 2 years of age												

## **Women's Decisions**

# Decisions by women - frequencies and percentage

	200	06	201	12
Decisions on household purchases	No.	%	No.	%
By others only	513	45	754	33.2
By woman and others	595	52.1	1,460	64.3
By woman only	33	2.9	58	2.5
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Decisions on visiting relatives				
By others only	313	27.4	725	31.9
By woman and others	723	63.3	1,336	58.8
By woman only	105	9.2	210	9.2
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Decisions about health care for yourself				
By others only	390	34.2	723	31.8
By woman and others	409	35.8	1,044	45.9
By woman only	343	30	505	22.2
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100
Woman has worked last 12 months				
No	801	70.2	1,571	69.1
Yes	341	29.8	701	30.9
Total	1,141	100	2,272	100

Sample: Children under 2 years of age

# Nutrition outcomes - percentage of children, by women decisions

		Unde	Underweight			Wa	Wasting			Stı	Stunting	
	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error	2006	2012	2006-2012	Std.Error
Decisions on household purchases												
By others only	28.19	22.01	-6.18	2.74	16.15	16.03	-0.12	2.33	37.13	22.37	-14.76	2.81
By woman and others	30.91	22.66	-8.25	2.19	22.17	15.07	-7.10	1.89	40.27	24.83	-15.43	2.26
By woman only	39.45	27.72	-11.74	10.19	22.93	18.85	-4.09	9.27	46.77	21.68	-25.09	9.86
Decisions on visiting relatives												
By others only	30.47	21.95	-8.53	3.28	13.40	16.48	3.08	2.78	37.19	21.61	-15.58	3.34
By woman and others	29.29	22.67	-6.63	2.10	21.53	14.69	-6.85	1.81	40.13	25.74	-14.39	2.19
By woman only	32.73	24.16	-8.57	5.59	23.50	17.14	-6.36	5.00	37.11	20.51	-16.60	5.40
Decisions about health care for yourself												
By others only	28.55	21.63	-6.92	2.99	16.46	14.90	-1.56	2.49	37.31	23.00	-14.31	3.08
By woman and others	28.49	24.32	-4.17	2.64	20.12	16.08	-4.04	2.30	37.10	25.87	-11.22	2.74
By woman only	33.23	20.32	-12.91	3.27	22.16	15.09	-7.07	2.87	43.34	21.27	-22.07	3.29
Woman has worked last 12 months												
No	27.96	20.96	-7.00	1.92	20.08	14.82	-5.26	1.67	36.41	22.75	-13.66	1.96
Yes	34.57	26.18	-8.39	3.50	18.08	16.98	-1.10	2.91	45.25	26.60	-18.65	3.62
Sample: Children under 2 years of age												

Annex 5: Fully Interacted Model Testing for Differences in Estimated Coefficients
Across Two Survey Years

	OLS (HAZ)	Logit (Stunting)
Gender child (Female omitted)		
Male	-0.028	-0.0946
	(0.132)	(0.191)
Male * 2012	-0.0645	0.3756*
	(0.145)	(0.225)
Child age in months categories (0 to 6 omitted)		
Age: 6 to 10 months	-0.2444	0.5283
	(0.244)	(0.382)
Age: 11 to 15 months	-1.2638***	1.6597***
	(0.234)	(0.387)
Age: 16 to 20 months	-1.4430***	1.9282***
	(0.236)	(0.382)
Age: 21 to 24 months	-1.4102***	1.8357***
	(0.228)	(0.398)
Age: 6 to 10 months * 2012	-0.1326	-0.1226
	(0.259)	(0.442)
Age: 11 to 15 months * 2012	0.3045	-0.3719
•	(0.252)	(0.438)
Age: 16 to 20 months * 2012	0.173	-0.1373
·	(0.253)	(0.430)
Age: 21 to 24 months * 2012	-0.1178	0.3099
	(0.252)	(0.456)
Child birth order dummy (Non first omitted)	, ,	, ,
First child	-0.2029	0.2329
	(0.164)	(0.232)
First child * 2012	0.1113	-0.1227
	(0.178)	(0.268)
Number of children < 5 yrs	-0.135	0.0406
•	(0.113)	(0.131)
Number of children < 5 yrs * 2012	0.0143	0.1571
	(0.125)	(0.164)
Mother underweight dummy (Healthy, overweight omitted)	(	(* * ,
Underweight	0.1087	0.0164
	(0.137)	(0.200)
Underweight * 2012	-0.2246	0.1075
Chackwaight 2012	(0.153)	(0.238)
Mother educational level attained (Primary or none)	(0.100)	(0.200)
Upper primary	0.2436	-0.5543
oppor primary	(0.247)	(0.365)
High school	0.3885	-0.7493**
11911 3011001	(0.257)	(0.381)
Higher secondary	0.2791	-0.2762
riigher secondary	(0.279)	(0.455)
College or more	0.2159	-0.8127
Concyc of more		
Missing Education lovel	(0.305)	(0.538)
Missing - Education level	-0.0646	0.2713
	(0.257)	(0.376)

Upper primary * 2012	-0.1455	0.5124
	(0.272)	(0.416)
High school * 2012	-0.1747	0.4752
	(0.280)	(0.431)
Higher secondary * 2012	0.0706	-0.2098
	(0.303)	(0.518)
College or more * 2012	0.1036	0.4149
	(0.332)	(0.603)
Missing - Education level * 2012	0.1632	-0.0441
	(0.292)	(0.442)
No. of ANC visits dummy (Less than 7 visits omitted)		
More than 7 ANC visits during pregnancy	-0.043	0.1248
	(0.173)	(0.268)
More than 7 ANC visits during pregnancy * 2012	0.1895	-0.4576
	(0.185)	(0.299)
Place of delivery dummy (Health facilities or other omitted)		
Delivered at home	-0.4521***	0.4939**
	(0.171)	(0.241)
Delivered at home * 2012	0.1683	-0.2658
	(0.197)	(0.297)
Age at 1st birth dummy (Older than 20 yrs omitted)	, ,	` ,
Younger than 19 yrs at first pregnancy	-0.3826***	0.6550***
	(0.144)	(0.210)
Younger than 19 yrs at first pregnancy * 2012	0.3270**	-0.3662
	(0.160)	(0.244)
BF	,	,
Child BF less than 30 min after birth	0.0426	-0.0088
	(0.146)	(0.207)
Child not given other liquids 1st 3 days	-0.0678	0.2544
, ,	(0.147)	(0.221)
Child BF less than 30 min after birth * 2012	-0.054	0.1305
	(0.159)	(0.241)
Child not given other liquids 1st 3 days * 2012	-0.0904	-0.0516
, ,	(0.161)	(0.255)
Household size	0.0254	0.015
	(0.026)	(0.038)
Household size * 2012	-0.0214	-0.0006
	(0.029)	(0.045)
Tribe dummy (caste and no caste/tribe omitted)	(0.020)	(0.0.0)
Scheduled tribe	-0.2344	0.2268
	(0.243)	(0.356)
Scheduled tribe * 2012	0.1511	-0.1883
03.104.104.1180 20.12	(0.272)	(0.417)
ICDS/Anganwadi visit	(0.272)	(0.117)
Received service when pregnant & bf	0.1485	-0.1423
	(0.178)	(0.259)
Received service when pregnant & bf * 2012	-0.2731	0.0615
	(0.192)	(0.292)
Location of residence dummy (Urban omitted)	(0.102)	(0.232)
Rural area	0.3794**	-0.4285
Talial aloa	(0.183)	(0.282)
	(0.103)	(0.202)

Rural area * 2012	-0.3066	0.3329
	(0.202)	(0.329)
Water piped into dwelling or yard	0.0867	-0.1588
	(0.087)	(0.127)
Water piped into dwelling or yard * 2012	-0.0489	0.1498
	(0.096)	(0.151)
No flush toilet or piped sewer system	0.0191	-0.0367
	(0.188)	(0.299)
No flush toilet or piped sewer system * 2012	0.0117	-0.0919
	(0.203)	(0.338)
Wealth quintiles categories (Richest omitted)		
Poorest	-0.6804**	0.9213**
	(0.307)	(0.468)
Second	-0.6594**	1.1702***
	(0.284)	(0.445)
Middle	-0.4981**	0.8447**
	(0.234)	(0.384)
Fourth	-0.5342**	0.6209*
	(0.215)	(0.373)
Poorest * 2012	0.5935*	-0.2396
	(0.333)	(0.548)
Second * 2012	0.3873	-0.3182
	(0.305)	(0.510)
Middle * 2012	0.3332	-0.2268
	(0.256)	(0.444)
Fourth * 2012	0.3567	0.0202
	(0.233)	(0.424)
Woman bargaining power		
Decision about purchases (only others base category)		
Woman and others	0.0812	0.1251
	(0.139)	(0.204)
Woman alone	0.2604	0.3448
	(0.337)	(0.663)
Woman and others * 2012	-0.0587	0.0093
	(0.153)	(0.241)
Woman alone * 2012	0.1328	-0.667
	(0.381)	(0.751)
Year 2012	0.1283	-0.7416
	(0.506)	(0.860)
Constant	-0.1221	-2.7508***
	(0.472)	(0.752)
Number of Observations	3352	3352
R squared	0.2185	0.163
Adjusted R squared	0.204	
<u> </u>		

<sup>\*</sup> p<0.1, \*\* p<0.05, \*\*\* p<0.01

Note: standard errors are cluster adjusted.

## **Annex 6: List of Stakeholders Interviewed**

Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Dr Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition  Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbal. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbal  Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutirtion Specialist, UNICEF  Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative		Name & Position	Organisation
Dr. Jayant Banthia Chief Secretary, GoM Mis Mallini Shankar Secretary of Water, Sanitation and Water Resources Mis Vandana Krishna Principal Secretary and Director General, Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission (Phase 2), Ex-Secretary, NRHM and DWCD Mr. V. Ramani Former Director, General of the Nutrition Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Divisional Commissioner Aurangabad, Initiated Marshtwada Initiative Mr. V. Ramani Former Director, General of the Nutrition Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Divisional Commissioner Aurangabad, Initiated Marshtwada Initiative Mr. V. Marsh Gite Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marsthwada Initiative Dr. V. Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 2) Dr. Gopal Pandge Deputy Director - Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission Dr. Mrudula Phadke Former VC. Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Mahruthiton Monitoring Committee Mr. Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member - Clitzen Alliance Against Mahruthiton Aminda Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Mahruthiton Monitoring Committee Mr. Shobha Udipi Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept. SNDT university, Mumbai Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Mahruthion Monitoring Committee Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept. SNDT university, Mumbai University, Mumbai Chief, Maharashtra Field office for the Nutrition Mission in Katol Mr. Shekhar Gaikwad and team Chief, Maharashtra Field office for the Nutrition Sciences Dept. SNDT universi	Interv	iews	
Dr Jayant Banthia Chief Secretary, GoM  Ms Malini Shankar Secretary of Water, Sanitation and Water Resources  Ms Vandana Krishna Principal Secretary and Director, General, Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission (Phase 2), Ex-Secretary, NRHM and DWCD  Mr V Ramani Former Director General of the Nutrition Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Divisional Commissioner Aurangabad, Intitleted Marathwada Intitlative  Mr Vikas Kharage Commissioner (FW) and Director, RRHM  Dr Naresh Gite Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative  Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase 2)  Dr Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHM Mission (Phase 2)  Dr Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Por Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Liberative Maharashtra, Member of Mahrutition Monitoring Committee  Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Aliance Against Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Tomer Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (ITMMC), Sion, Mumbai, Founder of Society or Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNETA), Member, Mahrutition Monitoring Committee  Tomer Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (ITMMC), Sion, Mumbai, Founder of Society or Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNETA), Member, Mahrutition Monitoring Committee  Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  Mr Shakhar Galkwad and team Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition and child nutrition  TisS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition TisS	1	Mr Prithviraj Chavan	Chief Minister, Government of Maharashtra (GoM)
4 Ms Mallni Shankar Secretary of Water, Sanitation and Water Resources 5 Ms Vandana Krishna Principal Secretary and Director General, Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission (Phase 2), Ex-Secretary, NRTMI and DWCD 6 Mr V Ramani Former Director General of the Nutrition Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Divisional Commissioner Aurangabad, initiated Marathwada Initiative 7 Mr Vikas Kharage Commissioner (FW) and Director, NRTMI 8 Dr Naresh Gite Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative 9 Dr Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative 9 Dr Rajaram Dighe Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission 11 Dr Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra Muniversity of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Malnutrition Monitoring Committee 12 Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Mainutrition 13 Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai, Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee 14 Dr. Shobha Udipl Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF 15 Ms Rajlakshmi Nair Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF 16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (Innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF 16 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team GEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS 17 Hissian Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor 18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist 19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team GEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS 18 Hissian Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team Hissian Mission, M	2	Ms Varsha Gaikwad	Minster, Women and Child Development, GoM
Mis Vandana Krishna	3	Dr Jayant Banthia	Chief Secretary, GoM
Nutrition Mission (Phase 2), Ex-Secretary, NRHM and DWCD Former Director General of the Nutrition Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Divisional Commissioner Aurangabad, initiative Mr Vikas Kharage Commissioner (FW) and Director, NRHM Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase I), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase I), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative Dr Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 2) Dr Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Mainutrition Monitoring Committee Mr Seeja Chowdhury Senior Journallat and Member – Clitica Alliance Against Mainutrition Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Mialutrition Monitoring Committee Mr Brajashwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), plict of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist Pr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist Pr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer Nr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrition Initiative Society organisations in Melghat Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrit	4	Ms Malini Shankar	Secretary of Water, Sanitation and Water Resources
Aurangabad, initiated Marathwada Initiative  Nr Vikas Kharage  Commissioner (FW) and Director, NRHM  Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase I), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative  Por Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHM Mission (Phase 2)  Dr Gopal Pandge Deputy Director — Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Por Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Mainutrition Monitoring Committee  Pormer VC, Maharashtra Member — Citizen Alliance Against Malantrition  Por Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malantrition Monitoring Committee  Por Shobha Udipl Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  Mr Bankar Mitra Public health consultant, activist  CEO 2P Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  Associate Professor, IGIDR  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrition INT  Mr Bandu Sane Mr Venkatramana Vice-president, TATA trust Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrition INT  Mr Bandu Sane Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrition INT  Mr Bandu Sane More Mahara Mahara Mahara Field Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions	5	Ms Vandana Krishna	
Deputy Secretary, Rural Development, GoM Former Director, RJMHCN Mission (Phase 1), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative  Dr Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 2)  Dr Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Por Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Por Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Mainutrition Monitoring Committee  Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition  Pr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Mainutrition Monitoring Committee  Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (Innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  Nr Shekhar Gaikwad and team Histeam consisted of NRT-Ms uspervisor, ICDS supervisor  Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  Tiss, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TaTa-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Por Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, GIDR  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  ASHA	6	Mr V Ramani	
(Phase I), Ex-Deputy Commissioner, Marathwada Initiative  Dr Rajaram Dighe Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 2)  Dr Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Dr Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Mainutrition Monitoring Committee  12 Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Mainutrition  13 Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Murnbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  14 Dr. Shobha Udipi Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Murnbai  15 Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  17 Ms Rajlakshmi Nair Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team Filss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  10 Themal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  11 Tiss, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Infect Consultant Nutrition Mission, Professor Miss, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, Professor Miss, statistician and research officer  Mr Bandu Sane Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati) Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  1 Representati	7	Mr Vikas Kharage	Commissioner (FW) and Director, NRHM
Der Gopal Pandge Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission  Pr Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Maharutrition Monitoring Committee  Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition  Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbal. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  14 Dr. Shobha Udipi Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  15 Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Ricidhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  Dr Hemal Shroff Tiss, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  Mr Bhaskar Mitra Tiss, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Associate Professor, IGIDR  Mr Venkatramana Vice-president, TATA trust Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  McHandus Agravand Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  NAHAN Trust, Khoj  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	8	Dr Naresh Gite	
Dr Mrudula Phadke Former VC, Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasson General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition  Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  Mr Shekhar Galikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  Dr Hemal Shroff TiSS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TiSS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  TiSS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  TiSS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Nr Venkatramana Vice-president, TATA trust  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritioniST  Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  McHan Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  McHan Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  McHan Trust, Khoj  Society organisations in Melghat ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	9	Dr Rajaram Dighe	Director, RJMCHN Mission (Phase 2)
and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt of Maharashtra, Member of Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  12 Ms Neerja Chowdhury Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition  13 Dr Armida Fernandez Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  14 Dr. Shobha Udipi Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  15 Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (Innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  17 Ms Rajlakshmi Nair Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS  His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  20 Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  21 Mr Bhaskar Mitra TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Consultant Nutrition IST  26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  29 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat  30 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Talluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	10	Dr Gopal Pandge	Deputy Director – Health and Nutrition, RJMCHN Mission
Former Professor Paediatrics and Dean, Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College (LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai, Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  By Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Raphawadi workers in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors  Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	11	Dr Mrudula Phadke	and Dean, BJ Medical College and Sasoon General Hospital Technical Advisor to Govt.
(LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action (SNEHA), Member, Malnutrition Monitoring Committee  Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai  Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF  Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  By Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS  His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Associate Professor, IGIDR  Wr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  MAHAN Trust, Khoj  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	12	Ms Neerja Chowdhury	Senior Journalist and Member – Citizen Alliance Against Malnutrition
15 Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF 16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol 17 Ms Rajlakshmi Nair Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF 18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist 19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor 20 Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition 21 Mr Bhaskar Mitra TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative 22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR 23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust 24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer 25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant 26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST 27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati) 28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions 1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat 2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers 3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	13	Dr Armida Fernandez	(LTMMC), Sion, Mumbai. Founder of Society of Nutrition, Education and Health Action
16 Mr Kamal Kumar Pal Riddhi, Janini platform developer (innovative mobile phone application for growth monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  17 Ms Rajlakshmi Nair Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist  19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  20 Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  21 Mr Bhaskar Mitra TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat Frontline health workers  3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	14	Dr. Shobha Udipi	Prof and Head, Food and Nutrition Sciences Dept, SNDT university, Mumbai
monitoring), pilot of application for the Nutrition Mission in Katol  Nutrition Specialist, UNICEF  Public health consultant, activist  Public health consultant, activist  Public health consultant, activist  CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  MAHAN Trust, Khoj  Scriety organisations in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors  Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	15	Ms Rajeshwari Chandrasekar	Chief, Maharashtra Field office for UNICEF
18 Dr Shyam Ashtekar Public health consultant, activist 19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor 20 Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition 21 Mr Bhaskar Mitra TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative 22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR 23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust 24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer 25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant 26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST 27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati) 28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions 1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat 2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers 3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	16	Mr Kamal Kumar Pal	
19 Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team CEO ZP Thane, expert in PDS His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor 20 Dr Hemal Shroff TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition 21 Mr Bhaskar Mitra TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative 22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR 23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust 24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer 25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant 26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST 27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati) 28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions 1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat 2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers 3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	17	Ms Rajlakshmi Nair	Nutirtion Specialist, UNICEF
His team consisted of NRHM supervisor, ICDS supervisor  TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition  TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  Dr Sudha Narayanan  Associate Professor, IGIDR  Mr Venkatramanan  Vice-president, TATA trust  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar  Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Mr Pandurang Sudame  Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Ms Ruchi Charekar  Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane  Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Trust Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors  Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	18	Dr Shyam Ashtekar	Public health consultant, activist
TISS, researcher, focus on agriculture and neutrino sensitive agriculture, part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers  3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	19	Mr Shekhar Gaikwad and team	·
part of TATA-Cornell Agriculture-Nutrition initiative  22 Dr Sudha Narayanan Associate Professor, IGIDR  23 Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  24 Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  25 Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  26 Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers  3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	20	Dr Hemal Shroff	TISS, researcher, psychologist, expert in nutrition and child nutrition
Mr Venkatramanan Vice-president, TATA trust  Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat AngaNwadi workers in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	21	Mr Bhaskar Mitra	
Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer  Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	22	Dr Sudha Narayanan	Associate Professor, IGIDR
Mr Pandurang Sudame Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant  Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Pr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  MAHAN Trust, Khoj  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	23	Mr Venkatramanan	Vice-president, TATA trust
Ms Ruchi Charekar Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST  Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)  Br Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers  ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	24	Mr Ulhas Khalegaonkar	Nutrition Mission, Manager of MIS, statistician and research officer
27 Mr Bandu Sane Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati) 28 Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions 1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat 2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers 3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	25	Mr Pandurang Sudame	Nutrition Mission, IYCEF Consultant
Dr Kudave Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  Focus group discussions  Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers in Melghat  ASHA workers and supervisors  Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur  MAHAN Trust, Khoj  Frontline health workers  Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	26	Ms Ruchi Charekar	Nutrition Mission, Consultant NutritionIST
Focus group discussions  1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat  2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers  3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	27	Mr Bandu Sane	Khoj (NGO working in Mellghat, Amravati)
1 Representatives of several civil society organisations in Melghat 2 AngaNwadi workers in Melghat Frontline health workers 3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	28	Dr Kudave	Medical Officer, PHC Kachari Sawanga, Katol, Nagpur
society organisations in Melghat  AngaNwadi workers in Melghat  Frontline health workers  ASHA workers and supervisors  Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	Focus	s group discussions	
3 ASHA workers and supervisors Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat	1	•	MAHAN Trust, Khoj
•	2	AngaNwadi workers in Melghat	Frontline health workers
4 ANMs Katol Taluka of Nagpur District	3	ASHA workers and supervisors	Katol Taluka of Nagpur District and Melghat
	4	ANMs	Katol Taluka of Nagpur District

### Annex 7: Stakeholder Interview Guide

### **Background**

Over the past ten years the Indian state of Maharashtra has shown dramatic reductions in rates of under-five stunting. In 2012 the Government of Maharashtra commissioned a statewide survey to assess progress made since 2006 in improving the nutrition situation of children and identify priority areas for future policy and programme action. The survey was implemented by India's International Institute for Population Sciences. The decline has been from 39 per cent in 2005/06 to 23 per cent in 2012 (a 2.5 percentage point mean annual decline).

UNICEF and IDS are collaborating to undertake several comprehensive analyses of the direct and indirect determinants that might be responsible for this dramatic decline in the prevalence of child stunting in Maharashtra. The objectives are to establish (1) whether there have been changes in Maharashtra in the last six to ten years (e.g. WASH (Water, Sanitation and Hygiene), health services, food security, women status, social protection, economic growth, governance) and (2) whether these changes might explain the significant decline in the prevalence of stunting.

To get an in-depth understanding of the underlying factors that might help to explain the decline in stunting and to follow up and address questions/theories raised in the quantitative analysis and the literature and programme review, we plan to interview key stakeholders in Maharashtra. A stakeholder mapping exercises guided by the UNICEF framework of determinants of undernutrition was employed to identify organisations and individuals likely to play an important role within nutrition and related sectors. Shortlists of stakeholders have been further refined with input from the UNICEF Maharashtra team in-country.

### A7.1 Driving forces behind the decline in stunting in 2002–2012

### **OBJECTIVE** ('driving force'):

To capture stakeholders' opinions and knowledge of the driving forces/most important factors for the decline in stunting in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012 (e.g. key actors, organisations, political institutions, networks and systems, collaboration between sectors).

### A7.1.1 Data

The recent data on child undernutrition from the 2012 Comprehensive Nutrition Survey Maharashtra (CNSM) show a large decline in child undernutrition compared to the 2005/2006 National Family Health Survey (NFHS-3). More specifically, stunting (short stature for age) in early childhood decreased from 39 per cent in 2005/06 to 23 per cent in 2012 (a 2.5 percentage point annual decline).

- Are you surprised by the magnitude of this change?
- Why are you/aren't you surprised?
- Do you feel the data (from CNSM 2012 and NFHS-3) reflect/capture the decline in undernutrition between 2005 and 2012 well?

This could capture issues around the validity of the data and/or issues around regional differences. There were several child deaths caused by malnutrition in the tribal areas this August 2013!

Please ask the question as neutrally as possible, do not use words like doubt, agree).

• Why do you/Why don't you feel the data reflect the decline well?

This question might need to be omitted depending on stakeholder (e.g. OK for: academics, monitoring Nutrition Mission, non-nutrition-related sectors).

### A7.1.2 Driving forces

• In your opinion, what do you think are the driving forces/most important factors responsible for the decline in undernutrition between 2002 and 2012?

Prompt, only if necessary:

Key actors (e.g. personalities, organisations);

Key programmes/policies/plans;

Key systems/networks;

Key political institutions.

Probe further for each 'force' mentioned:

 Why do you believe/think/feel XY has been an important factor in the reduction of undernutrition in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012?

### A7.1.3 Other forces

• Can you think of any other factors that might have contributed to the decline in undernutrition?

### A7.2 Specific forces behind the decline in stunting in 2002–2012

### **OBJECTIVE** ('specific areas'):

To capture stakeholders' perceptions of the contribution of specific key actors, institutions, organisations to the reduction of stunting.

- a. Economic growth
- b. The Nutrition Mission
- c. Other related sectors (e.g. WASH, agriculture)
- d. Intersectoral coordination between departments (e.g. Rural Health Mission and ICDS)
- e. The contribution of the private sector (e.g. support of CDCs)
- f. Involvement of civil society for accountability (including the media, celebrities)
- g. Key actors and their commitment/leadership (e.g. personal characteristics/leadership skills)
- h. Political commitment at highest level

Important: These questions need to be adapted to the answers given in the previous section (both type of questions asked and order). For example, you could briefly ask a little more about the 'key forces' from section 1 and then ask about his/her opinion about the other potential factors.

### A7.2.1 Economic growth

Maharashtra is the wealthiest state in India and benefited from an enormous economic growth in the last decade – GDP per capita growth of 18.3 per cent in the period 2008–2011.

 How do you believe the economic growth in Maharashtra influenced child undernutrition between 2002 and 2012?

### A7.2.2 Nutrition Mission

The state Nutrition Mission (Rajmata Jijau Mother-Child Health and Nutrition Mission).

- How would you say the state Nutrition Mission influenced child undernutrition in Marashtra between 2002 and 2012?
- Why? How? (Ask for detailed information, perceptions)...
- What would you say makes the Nutrition Mission so successful (or not according to previous reply) in Maharashtra? (e.g. leadership, political commitment, cross-sectoral collaboration and commitment, focus on frontline capacity strengthening, technical support by UNICEF, financial resources)
- Can you see any unforeseen effects of the Nutrition Mission (both positive and negative)?

For stakeholders who are directly involved with the Nutrition Mission:

• Several states in India are considering or have already started to implement Nutrition Missions following the Maharashtra model (Uttar Pradesh). What advice would you give them? What key features should they focus on?

### A7.2.3 Role of different sectors

Child undernutrition has complex causes and requires action from different sectors.

- In your opinion, what role did different sectors play in statewide reduction of undernutrition? (e.g. WASH, agriculture, education, health)
- Why? How? (Ask for detailed information, perceptions)...

If they are from one of the different sectors, ask more specific questions:

• Are nutrition outcomes included in the sector-specific programmes and plans? (e.g. is improvement of nutrition one of the objectives of sanitation programmes?)

Also ask for sector-specific programmes and their contribution:

- WASH: (Total Sanitation Campaign with Nirmal Gram Puraskar awards; Sant Gadgebaba Clean Village Sanitation Campaign; Drinking water plan: Jalswarajya)
- Agriculture and food security: The National Food Security Mission, the National Horticulture Mission
- Health: Rural health Mission
- Infrastructure: rural infrastructure Bharat Nirman, urban infrastructure Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission
- Social protection: Targeted Public Distribution Scheme (TPDS), National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (NREGA)

Most of the sector-specific programmes and plans are nationwide initiatives (e.g. TPDS, NREGA, Total Sanitation Campaign).

 How were these nationwide policies and programmes adapted and implemented in Maharashtra?

### A7.2.4 Intersectoral collaboration

- How did the different sectors come together on nutrition topics?
- Were there any other organisations/actors that joined this intersectoral collaboration?
- Were there any formal frameworks/guidelines that guided the intersectoral collaboration on nutrition?
- How did the intersectoral collaboration take place in practice (e.g. how many meetings, communication channels, monitoring of collaboration)?
- Would you say that one or a group of organisation/actors were particularly influential in the intersectoral collaboration?

### A7.2.5 Private sector contribution

 How would you say the private sector was involved in the reduction of undernutrition between 2002 and 2012?

Ask for specific examples (e.g. private cooperation adopt villages, use of mobile phone technology for monitoring of ICDS)

### A7.2.6 Civil society (e.g. NGOs, activist groups)

- In your opinion, what role has civil society played in the reduction of undernutrition in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012?
- How would you say civil society has influenced public discussion/practical interventions on the ground, policies on undernutrition between 2002 and 2012?
  - 1. NGOs (e.g. SNEHA)
  - 2. Activists (e.g. Right to Food Movement)
  - 3. Celebrities (e.g. Bollywood actor Aamir Khan)
  - 4. Media (e.g. TV, films, newspapers)

### A7.2.7 Key actors and their commitment/leadership

- In your opinion have there been any key actors (nutrition champions) or groups of actors who
  have been particularly influential in addressing undernutrition in Maharashtra between 2002
  and 2012?
- Why do you think they have been so influential (e.g. personal characteristics, leadership skills)?

### A7.2.8 Political commitment at highest level

- Do you feel that the causes and consequences of child undernutrition are taken seriously in Maharashtra?
- How would you describe the political commitment towards combating child undernutrition in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012?
- How would you describe political commitment towards the reduction of undernutrition at the different levels (statewide, local)?

### A7.3 Major changes in policy, programmes and major events between 2002 and 2012

### **OBJECTIVE** ('changes'):

To explore the potential role of changes in policy, programmes and major events between 2002 and 2012 that might help to explain the decline in stunting (e.g. changes in administration of ICDS with new incentive structure for Anganwadi workers [some speculate that the reduction of stunting is mainly based on this change]).

### A7.3.1 Programme and policy changes

• When you think about the last ten years (2002 to 2012), have there been any major changes in programmes or policies that might have influenced child undernutrition in Maharashtra?

### A7.3.2 Major events

Can you think of any other major events that could have influenced child undernutrition?

Please think about positive and negative potential changes.

### A7.3.3 Social changes

• When you think about the last ten years, have there been any other changes (e.g. in attitudes towards tribal areas, SC/ST, or women status) that might have influenced child undernutrition?

### A7.3.4 Other ideas

Finally, ask whether stakeholder has any other thoughts, ideas, comments on potential factors that might have had an influence on child undernutrition in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012.

### A7.4 Persistent challenges and barriers

### **OBJECTIVE** ('persistent challenges'):

To explore persistent challenges and barriers for the further reduction of stunting in Maharashtra.

### A7.4.1

The current data estimate that 23 per cent of all children in Maharashtra still suffer from chronic undernutrition. There were also several recent child deaths due to malnutrition in the tribal areas of Thane district.

- What would you say are the reasons for this persistence of undernutrition among children in Maharashtra?
- How do you think this remaining undernutrition challenge could be addressed most effectively?

Ask, whether they have questions for you.

### **Annex 8: Letter to Stakeholders**



Dear...

I am contacting you on behalf of the UNICEF-IDS (Institute of Development Studies) team that is working on the project: *Analysis of Maharashtra's Decline in Childhood Stunting*. The aim of the project is to establish the knowledge base on the direct and indirect factors that contributed to the reduction of child stunting recorded in Maharashtra between 2002 and 2012. The project is led by Dr Victor Aguayo (UNICEF) and Prof Lawrence Haddad (IDS).

Given your expertise and key involvement in the field of nutrition, we would like to know more about your unique perspective on the factors that might help us to explain the dramatic improvement in child nutrition in Maharashtra. A better understanding of the underlying factors is vital for future nutrition policy formulation and programme design and implementation in India and beyond. We would like to invite you to take part in our interview study in Maharashtra in October, 2013. The interview will take approximately 45 minutes and will involve an informal discussion.

Your contribution to our interview study would be very valuable and we hope you will be able to give us time. We would appreciate if you could reply to this email before 25<sup>th</sup> September, after which we will assume that you do not wish to take part on this particular occasion. We will follow up the email correspondence to fix a convenient date and time for the discussion.

If you have any questions about this interview study, please do not hesitate to contact us. Thank you for considering this invitation.

Yours sincerely

Dr Victor Aguayo (UNICEF) and Prof Lawrence Haddad (IDS)

### Annex 9: Key Activities, Malnutrition Removal Campaign and Nutrition Mission

Adapted from Ramani (2011).

Malnutrition Removal campaign, key activities:

- Complete (100 per cent) survey of all children in the 0–6 age group;
- · 100 per cent registration of all such children;
- 100 per cent weighing of all such children;
- On the basis of weighing, classification of all children into normal/Grade I to IV categories (as appropriate);
- Special concentration on children in Grade III and IV stages of malnutrition: regular weighing, providing for health and nutrition measures for these children;
- Initiating measures for ensuring health and nutrition of pregnant mothers to reduce incidence of low birthweight children;
- Greater attention to children in the 0–3 age group given the greater incidence of malnutrition in this age group and its implications for the future development of the child;
- Analysis of data to bring out the relative incidence of malnutrition based on age, gender and social status (scheduled caste/tribe) etc.

The primary objective was to reduce Grade III and IV malnutrition\* in under-6 children with the following supplementary aims:

- Ensuring provision of antenatal care to pregnant women, newborn care and special focus on health;
- Nutrition and complete immunisation of children in the 0–3 age;
- Reduction of Grade I and Grade II malnutrition in the state;
- Assisting the Public Health Department in provision of training for implementation of the Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) and home-based newborn care programmes on a pilot basis in selected primary health centres (PHCs);
- Focus on the education of adolescent girls to reduce the incidence of child marriages and promote spacing between children;
- Making efforts to bring about social transformation through participation of the community so that the responsibility for nutrition management is transferred from the government to civil society.

### The Nutrition Mission's Action Plan included:

- Increasing survey efficiency (both within and outside the ICDS area);
- Increasing weighing efficiency (both within and outside the ICDS area);
- Grading children between normal and different grades of malnutrition:
- Preparing AWC-wise lists of Grade III and IV children;
- Monthly medical check-ups of Grade III and IV children;
- Six-monthly medical check-ups of all under-6 children;
- Increasing registration of pregnant women and nursing mothers;
- Regular medical check-ups of pregnant women and nursing mothers;
- Expert medical examination and treatment of women and children;
- Regular reviews at different levels to achieve the Mission's objectives.

\* Malnutrition was then classified according to the degree of underweight (weight for age) based on the Indian Academy of Paediatrics (IAP) reference table for boys & girls. The ICDS and subsequently the Mission was using the IAP standards for defining grades of malnutrition.

### Classification of malnutrition: IAP

Grade I (71–80 per cent) Grade II (61–70 per cent) Grade III (51–60 per cent) Grade IV (≤50 per cent)

....of expected weight for that age

### **Nutrition Mission Phase II objectives and activities**

The primary objective of the Mission's second phase is to reduce the proportion of malnourished pregnant women and children up to two years of age covered under ICDS.

Other supplementary objectives include:

- To reduce the proportion of Moderate Underweight (MUW) and Severe Underweight (SUM) malnourished children in the 0–2 years age group under ICDS;
- To take special care of pregnant women prior to delivery of child (especially those suffering from being underweight and anaemia), care of newborn infants, and focus attention on children (<9 months to 2 years) to monitor their health, diet, growth, overall development and immunisation:
- To cooperate with the Health Department by providing training and empowerment for implementation of Integrated Management of Neonatal and Childhood Illnesses (IMNCI) and Home-Based Newborn Care (HBNBC) programmes on an experimental basis in selective Primary Health Care Centres (PHCs) in certain districts of the state;
- To reduce the percentage of child marriages by: focusing more attention towards education
  of adolescent girls; delaying first pregnancy; increasing the duration between the births of
  two children; and increasing social awareness of reduction of the intensity of issues related to
  malnutrition.

### **Action plan**

- To check the capacity for survey (in and outside the purview of Integrated Child Development Services);
- To improve upon the registration of the number of pregnant women and lactating mothers;
- To classify children under normal and underweight categories appropriately;
- To conduct regular health check-ups for children in the 0–2 years age group;
- To conduct regular health check-ups for pregnant women and lactating mothers;
- To conduct medical tests of vulnerable children and women by medical experts and provide proper treatment to such children/women;
- To register all school-going and non-school-going adolescent girls and to check whether they are provided with iron tablets every week and deworming tablets twice a year or not;
- To check whether at least 75 per cent of women have been covered under the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act and other poverty alleviation schemes;
- To check whether weight of 95 per cent of children 0-2 years of age is recorded or not;

- To verify whether breastfeeding has begun within an hour of the birth of the child and exclusive breastfeeding has continued till the child has attained six months of age;
- To provide dose of vitamin A and treatment for deworming twice a year from the age of nine months to five years;
- To take qualitative care of SAM and MAM children in Rural Child Development Centres and Child Development Centres as per the norms applicable in such centres.

### Related publications by IDS/IIPS/UNICEF staff

Barnett, I. and Gallegos, J. (2013) *Using Mobile Phones for Nutrition Surveillance: A Review of Evidence*, IDS Evidence Report 1, Brighton: IDS

Gillespie, S.; Haddad, L.; Mannar, V.; Menon, P. and Nisbett, N.; The Maternal and Child Nutrition Study Group. (2013) 'The Politics of Reducing Malnutrition: Building Commitment and Accelerating Progress', *The Lancet* 382.9891: 552–69

Haddad, L. (2011) 'Why India needs a National Nutrition Strategy', British Medical Journal 343.7832: 1042-4

International Institute for Population Studies (IIPS) (2012) Comprehensive Nutrition Survey in Maharashtra, Mumbai: IIPS

Mejia Acosta, A. and Haddad, L. (2014) 'The Politics of Success in the Fight Against Malnutrition in Peru', Food Policy 44: 26–35

Menon P.; Bamezai, A.; Subandoro, A.; Ayoya, M. and Aguayo, V. (2013) 'Age-appropriate Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices are Associated with Child Nutrition in India: Insights from the National Family Health Survey', *Maternal and Child Nutrition*; Article first published online: 5 APR 2013 DOI: 10.1111/mcn.12036

Smith, L. and Haddad, L. (2014) *Reducing Child Undernutrition: Past Drivers and Priorities for the Post-MDG Era*, IDS Working Paper 441, Brighton: IDS

te Lintelo, D.; Haddad, L.; Lakshman, R. and Gatellier, K. (2013) *The Hunger And Nutrition Commitment Index* (HANCI 2012): Measuring the Political Commitment to Reduce Hunger and Undernutrition in Developing Countries, IDS Evidence Report 25, Brighton: IDS

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) (2014) *Nutrition Wins. How Nutrition Makes Progress in India,* New Delhi: UNICEF

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) (2014) *Nutrition Moves. States Create Promising Change in India,* New Delhi: UNICEF

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) (2013) Improving Child Nutrition. The Achievable Imperative for Global Progress, New York: UNICEF

United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) (2013). *Nutrition in India: The First Two Years are Forever*, New Delhi: UNICEF





Between 2006 and 2012, Maharashtra's rate of stunting in children under two years of age declined from 39% to 24%, a decline of almost three percentage points per year and one of the fastest declines in stunting seen anywhere at any time. This multidisciplinary report combines a review of available evidence with statistical analysis of the multiple variables that might explain this trend (using India's National Family Health Survey III, 2006 and the Comprehensive Nutrition Survey of Maharashtra, 2012) and qualitative analysis of key stakeholder interviews. It is the first comprehensive piece of research shedding light on what led to these changes. Factors considered include the role of improvements and co-ordination across multiple sectors, political will and leadership, the co-ordinating role of the Maharashtra Nutrition Mission and the launch of the National Rural Health Mission. Results will be relevant to those wanting to understand the lessons of Maharashtra – for further improvements in the state, for implementation in other Indian states, or as part of a growing literature on what can drive success in tackling the global crisis of child and maternal undernutrition.



